

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0110 | 413 | Plans & Development of HR | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 130 | Comp based Business Prob Solv | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 130 | Comp based Business Prob Solv | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| 0140 | 206 | Compative Political system | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| 0140 | 101 | Introduction to Political Sci. | 3.00 | USS | 112 | Intro to Pol Science | 3.00 |
| 0140 | 103 | Govt. & Politics of Kuwait | 3.00 | USS | 103 | Gover. & Polit. Of Kuwait | 3.00 |
| 0140 | 202 | Islamic Political Thought | 3.00 | PHIL | 125 | Islamic Philosophy | 3.00 |
| 0210 | 161 | Criminology & Penology | 3.00 | SOC | 204 | Criminology | 3.00 |
| 0210 | 107 | Principles of Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| 0310 | 101 | Arabic Language (Practice) | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| 0310 | 102 | Arabic Literary Readings | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| 0310 | 433 | Modern Literary Criticism (1) | 3.00 | UHF | 101 | Modern Literary Criticism (1) | 3.00 |
| 0310 | 190 | Arabic for foreigners | 3.00 | UHF | 105 | Arabic for Foreigners | 3.00 |
| 0310 | 319 | Herbew Language (1) | 3.00 | UHF | 124 | Hebrew Language (1) | 3.00 |
| 0310 | 100 | Culture & Literature in Kuwait | 3.00 | ARAB | 110 | Reading in Modern Kuwaiti Lit. | 3.00 |
| 0370 | 335 | Medical Sociology | 3.00 | USS | 106 | Medical Sociology | 3.00 |
| 0370 | 204 | Social Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 0370 | 201 | Social Problems | 3.00 | SOC | 140 | Social Problems | 3.00 |
| 0370 | 330 | Sociology of Education | 3.00 | USS | 107 | Sociology of Education | 3.00 |
| 0370 | 401 | Arabian Gulf Society | 3.00 | USS | 108 | Arabain Gulf Society | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0370 | 205 | Social and Cultural Change | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0370 | 338 | Political Sociology | 3.00 | USS | 111 | Plotical Sociology | 3.00 |
| 0389 | 171 | French | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| 0389 | 201 | French Language I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| 0389 | 202 | French Language II | 3.00 | FREN | 102 | French II | 3.00 |
| 0418 | 123 | Intod. to Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 0418 | 126 | Computer Programming I | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| 0420 | 114 | Organic Chemistry | 4.00 | | | | |
| 0420 | 101 | General Chemistry | 4.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| 0420 | 110 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| 0420 | 102 | General Chemistry II | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| 0430 | 121 | General Physics 1 for Biologic | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| 0430 | 122 | General Physics 2 | 3.00 | PHY | 3200 | Survey of Theoretical Physics | 3.00 |
| 0430 | 101 | General Physics 1 | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| 0430 | 102 | General Physics II | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| 0440 | 107 | Zoology (1) | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0460 | 101 | Physical Geology | 3.00 | GEOLOGY | 1001 | General Geology | 4.00 |
| 0488 | 161 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0488 | 162 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 0510 | 160 | Mathematics (Biostatistics) | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0530 | 302 | Physiology | 3.00 | BIOL | 1131 | Human Anatomy and physiology I | 4.00 |
| 0560 | 0303 | Physiology | 4.00 | BIOL | 1141 | Human Anatomy & physiology II | 4.00 |
| 0588 | 181 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 405 | Operating Systems Prin. | 3.00 | CSC | 476 | Operating Systems | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 207 | Data Structures | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 300 | Des. & Anal. of Algorithms | 3.00 | CSC | 313 | Design & Analysis of Algorithm | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 301 | Advanced Prog. Techniques | 3.00 | CSC | 352 | Java and Internet Programming | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 466 | Computer Networks (1) | 3.00 | CSC | 473 | Computer Networks & Commun | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 203 | Discrete Structure | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 221 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 | CSC | 350 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 |
| 0612 | 445 | Operating System Principles | 3.00 | CSC | 476 | Operating Systems | 3.00 |
| 0630 | 311 | Theory of Machines | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| 0630 | 259 | Introduction to Design | 3.00 | MCM | 252 | Graphic Design | 3.00 |
| 0640 | 215 | Physical Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 111 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 |
| 0688 | 123 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0690 | 205 | Architectural Design I | 3.00 | ART | 135 | Studies in Architectural Hist | 3.00 |
| 0690 | 322 | History of the Western Art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| 0711 | 132 | Introduction to Computers | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| 0712 | 297 | Introd. to Microbiology | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0788 | 250 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0788 | 151 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0788 | 181 | english language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 0810 | 413 | School Administration | 3.00 | ED ADM | 6101 | Foundation of school Administr | 3.00 |
| 0810 | 412 | Educational Administration | 3.00 | ED ADM | 6301 | Education Administration Polic | 3.00 |
| 0820 | 201 | Principles of Education | 3.00 | EDU | 351 | Introduction to Teaching | 3.00 |
| 0820 | 222 | Foundations of Education | 3.00 | EDU | 354 | Hist. & Philos. Foundations of | 3.00 |
| 0830 | 131 | Prin. of Educ. Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 0830 | 136 | Family Education | 3.00 | USS | 131 | Family Education | 3.00 |
| 0830 | 331 | Educational Psychology 1 | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 108 | Physical Education | 3.00 | TCH ED | 3465 | Physical Education Activities | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 106 | Physical Education | 3.00 | UHF | 104 | Physical Education | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 145 | Life Education | 3.00 | USS | 105 | Life Education | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 246 | Concept of Modern Maths | 3.00 | MATH | 100 | Contemporary Mathematics | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 143 | Environmental Education | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 130 | Arabic Lanuage & Commun | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 357 | Curricula (Inter. & Sec.) | 3.00 | EDU | 355 | Intro to Instructional Methods | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 362 | Teaching : English Lang. (1) | 3.00 | EDU | 357 | Teaching Reading in Sec School | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 105 | Physical Eduacation | 3.00 | PHED | 101 | Introduction to Physical Edu. | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 358 | Instrucmedia & Technology | 3.00 | MCM | 251 | Introduction to Visual Comm | 3.00 |
| 0840 | 244 | Physical Education | 3.00 | PHED | 101 | Introduction to Physical Edu. | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0840 | 120 | Teaching Thinking Tech | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| 0900 | 102 | islamic culture | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| 0910 | 104 | Memo & art of Read Quran | 3.00 | UHF | 108 | Memo. & Art of read Quran (1) | 3.00 |
| 0920 | 120 | Islamic Belief | 3.00 | UHF | 107 | Islamic Belief (1) | 3.00 |
| 0920 | 121 | Islamic Belief | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 0930 | 141 | Personal Status (1) | 3.00 | SOC | 140 | Social Problems | 3.00 |
| 0940 | 152 | History of ISL.Legislation | 3.00 | UHF | 106 | History of ISL. Legislation | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 506 | Leadership & Organization | 3.00 | BA | 3611 | Advanced Mgmt and Org Behavior | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 531 | Business Statistics | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 507 | Strategic Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 521 | Financial Management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 532 | Technology & Operations Manage | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 541 | Financial Rep. & Accoun. co | 3.00 | ACCT | 400 | Financial & Managerial Acct | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 551 | Managerial Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 403 | Managerial Economics | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 511 | Human Resource Manage. | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 515 | Marketing Research | 3.00 | MRKT | 370 | Marketing Research | 3.00 |
| 1015 | 505 | Marketing Manag. Strateg | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1060 | 101 | Intro.to Public Administration | 3.00 | POLI | 240 | Public Administration | 3.00 |
| 1060 | 105 | Business & Society | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| 1060 | 301 | Manag. of Pub. Enterprises | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1060 | 206 | Public Org. Theory & Behav. | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| 1060 | 205 | Public Personnel Manag. | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| 1060 | 307 | Business, Ethics & Society | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| 1060 | 101 R | INTRO.TO POLIT.SCIENCE | 3.00 | POLI | 101 | Introduction to Politics | 3.00 |
| 1360 | 103 | Government & Politics in Kwt. | 3.00 | USS | 113 | Government & Plotics in Kuwait | 3.00 |
| 1360 | 401 | Seminar in Research Meth | 3.00 | USS | 141 | Seminar in Research Meth | 3.00 |
| 1360 | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| 1360 | 415 | Arab Political Systems | 3.00 | POLI | 252 | Middle Eastern Politics | 3.00 |
| 1360 | 306 | American Political Syst. | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| 1389 | 201 | FRENCH LANGUAGE(L1) | 3.00 | FREN | 270 | French Comp & Conversation | 3.00 |
| 1389 | 302 | French Language (L3) | 3.00 | FLL | 2101 | Intermediate French Language & | 3.00 |
| 1500 | 108 | Applied Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| 1500 | 105 | Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| 1500 | 120 | Humans & Their Environment | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| 1500 | 101 | Introd. to Envir. Sciences | 3.00 | CHEM | 111 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 |
| 1500 | 103 | Arabic Writ. Present Skills | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| 1530 | 100 | Fund. of Personal Computers | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| 1530 | 101 | Introd. to Information Syst. | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 1530 | 331 | IS Theory & Practice | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 1530 | 240 | Prog. & Problem Solving | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1530 | 363 | computer organization | 3.00 | CSC | 230 | Digital Systems | 4.00 |
| 1530 | 105 | Computers and Society | 3.00 | PHIL | 245 | Ethics and the Computer | 3.00 |
| 1530 | 495 | internship | 3.00 | CBA | 441 | Summer Internship | 3.00 |
| 1530 | 340 | web programming | 3.00 | CSC | 123 | Introduction to Internet Progr | 3.00 |
| 1540 | 110 | The Art of Drawing | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| 1540 | 100 | art appriciation | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| 1550 | 450 | appl.of info.sys.in enviro.tech | 3.00 | MIS | 495 | Special Topics in MIS | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 161 | english language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 162 | english language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 133 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 123 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 221 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 115 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 126 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 146 | english language | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 106 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 141 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 142 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 132 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 9988 | 114 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 9989 | 201 | French Language I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| 9989 | 171 | French Language | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 101 | Accounting Principles 1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 102 | Accounting Principles 2 | 3.00 | | | | |
| 1020 | 316 | Cost Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 311 | Cost Accounting | 3.00 |
| 0120 | 204 | Princ. of Cost Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 311 | Cost Accounting | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 214 | Intro to Cost & Mgt Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 201 | Intermed. Finan.Acc1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 301 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 202 | Intermediate Accounting 2 | 3.00 | ACCT | 302 | Intermediate Accounting II | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 444 | ACCOUNTING INFORMATION | 3.00 | ACCT | 310 | Accounting Spread Sheet | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 321 | AUDITING | 3.00 | ACCT | 431 | Auditing | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 440 | INTER. ACCOUNTING | 3.00 | ACCT | 408 | International Financial Report | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 340 | FIN STATEMENT ANALYSIS | 3.00 | ACCT | 409 | Financial Reporting & Analysis | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 110 | Introd. to Financial Accountin | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 333 | Acct. Gov. & Non-Prof. org | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 416 | Cost & Managerial Acct | 3.00 | ACCT | 311 | Cost Accounting | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 335 | Acct. for Finan. Institutions | 3.00 | ACCT | 305 | Accounting For Islamic Financi | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 450 | Financial Statement Analysis | 3.00 | ACCT | 409 | Financial Reporting & Analysis | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 407 | Advanced financial Acct. | 3.00 | ACCT | 401 | Advanced Accounting I | 3.00 |
| 1020 | 308 | Topics in financial acct | 3.00 | ACCT | 495 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 120 | Princ. of Business Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1012 | 210 | Princ. of Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 220 | Business Statistics 2 | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| 1012 | 212 | Insurance & Risk Management | 3.00 | FIN | 361 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 110 | Mathmatics for Business | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 210 | Princ of Prod & Operations Mgt | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 330 | Intro to Mgt Info System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 1012 | 213 | Business Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 101 | Intr to Stats of Mng Sciences | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 1012 | 220 | Prin. of Financial Management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 205 | Operations Res. for Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 315 | Operations Research | 3.00 |
| 1012 | 310 | Financial Management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 422 | Logistics & Distrib. manage | 3.00 | MGMT | 421 | Business Logistics Systems | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 325 | sale.manag.& salesmanship | 3.00 | MRKT | 450 | Sales Management | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 440 | Inter. Business Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 371 | International Management | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 450 | Strategic Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 351 | Introd. to Elect. Commerce | 3.00 | MIS | 446 | E-Commerce | 3.00 |
| 1013 | 240 | Introd. to Info Systems | 3.00 | MIS | 200 | Information Systems Concepts | 3.00 |
| 1012 | 327 | Intermed. Financial Manag. | 3.00 | FIN | 304 | Corporate Finance | 3.00 |
| 1012 | 425 | Cap. Budg. & Longterm Fin. | 3.00 | FIN | 365 | Capital Budgeting and Long-ter | 3.00 |
| 0493 | 112 | Human Biology | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0490 | 101 | Biology 1 | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0490 | 106 | Info.&Computer Skills | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 0490 | 105 | Microbiology | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0490 | 102 | Biology II | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0490 | 103 | Biology III | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| 0490 | 281 | Introd. To Molecular Biol | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0420 | 101 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| 0380 | 101 | Intro to Mass Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| 0380 | 202 | Hist. Mass. Comm. Kwt & Gulf | 3.00 | USS | 115 | Hist. Mass. Comm. Kwt & Gulf | 3.00 |
| 0380 | 401 | Research Methods in Mass Comm | 3.00 | MCM | 413 | Research Methods in Mass Comm | 3.00 |
| 0380 | 303 | Research Meth. in Commun | 3.00 | MCM | 413 | Research Methods in Mass Comm | 3.00 |
| 0180 | 106 | Computer Programming | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 0180 | 106 | Computer Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 110 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 111 | Princ. of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 212 | Money & Banking | 3.00 | ECON | 310 | Money, Banking & Monetary The | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 309 | Econ. of Natur. REsources | 3.00 | ECON | 440 | Natural Resources Economics | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 301 | Economic Development | 3.00 | ECON | 2800 | Hist of American Economic Deve | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 104 | Principles of Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| 1030 | 210 | Microeconomic Theory | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1030 | 315 | Econ. of Inter. Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 380 | International Finance | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 334 | 19th Century Novel | 3.00 | ENGL | 444 | The 19th Century English Novel | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 223 | Intro. To Linguistics | 3.00 | ENGL | 301 | Introduction to Linguistics | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 270 | Literature & Mythology | 3.00 | ENGL | 321 | Myth | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 314 | Shakespeare & his Age | 3.00 | ENGL | 434 | Shakespeare: Comedies & Histor | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 208 | Essay Writing | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 378 | American Literature | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 254 | Survey of English Poetry | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 313 | 17th & 18th Century Drama | 3.00 | ENGL | 440 | Restoration & 18th Cent Drama | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 279 | American Literature1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 222 | American Literature I | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 414 | Modern Drama | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 450 | Modern Poetry | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 374 | Survey of Criticism | 3.00 | ENGL | 460 | History of Literary Criticism | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 308 | Research Writing in Literature | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 271 | Roman Literature | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 209 | Report Writing | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 434 | Modern Novel | 3.00 | ENGL | 453 | Modern American Fiction | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 280 | Translation 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 314 | Arabic-English Translation | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 115 | ENGLISH | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 105 | English Conversation | 3.00 | COM | 1030 | Interpersonal Communication I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0320 | 213 | Survey of Drama | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 108 | Sentence & Parag. Styling | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 234 | Survey of Fiction | 3.00 | ENGL | 449 | Modern British Fiction | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 381 | Translation III | 3.00 | ENGL | 314 | Arabic-English Translation | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 243 | Phonetics & Phonology | 3.00 | ENGL | 302 | Phonetics & Phonology | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 333 | 18th Century Novel | 3.00 | ENGL | 443 | The 18th Century English Novel | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 170 | Intro. to Literature | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 369 | Semantics | 3.00 | ENGL | 410 | Semantics | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 121 | Freshman Reading | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 265 | Intro. to Linguistics | 3.00 | ENGL | 301 | Introduction to Linguistics | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 215 | Introduction to Drama | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 392 | Classics (2) | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0320 | 382 | Translation (4) | 3.00 | ENGL | 310 | Translation Theory & Practice | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 309 | Res. Writing in Linguis. | 3.00 | ENGL | 495 | Special Topics in Writing | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 262 | Morphology & Syntax | 3.00 | ENGL | 311 | Morphology | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 474 | Theories of Criticism | 3.00 | ENGL | 360 | Practical Criticism | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 460 | Semantics | 3.00 | ENGL | 410 | Semantics | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 281 | Translation (2) | 3.00 | ENGL | 312 | English / Arabic Translation | 3.00 |
| ENG | 513 | History of English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 213 | History of the English Lang | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 354 | Romantic & Victorian Poetry | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0320 | 273 | Eng Liter. History & Culture 2 | 3.00 | UHF | 118 | English Liter. History & Cult2 | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 140 | Sent. & Paragraph Styling | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 197 | Introd. World Literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 120 | Introduction to Literature | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 227 | Applied Linguistics | 3.00 | ENGL | 412 | Applied Linguistics | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 343 | Phonetics | 3.00 | ENGL | 302 | Phonetics & Phonology | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 463 | Topics in Trnsnf. Grammar | 3.00 | ENGL | 313 | Syntax | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 363 | Transformational Grammer | 3.00 | ENGL | 313 | Syntax | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 107 | Freshman Reading | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 206 | Dramatics | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 205 | Advanced Conversation | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 312 | Literary Theory & Criticism | 3.00 | ENGL | 461 | Contemporary Critical Theory | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 379 | American Literature (2) | 3.00 | ENGL | 223 | American Literature II | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 475 | 20th Century Lit. & Theory | 3.00 | ENGL | 461 | Contemporary Critical Theory | 3.00 |
| ENG | 110 A | Fresh ENGL I Intl STU | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 173 | Eng. Lit. Hist. & Cult. 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 224 | English Literature I | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 388 | Introd. to Trans. & Technology | 3.00 | ENGL | 310 | Translation Theory & Practice | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 386 | Literary Translation | 3.00 | ENGL | 310 | Translation Theory & Practice | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 328 | Discourse Analysis | 3.00 | ENGL | 413 | Discourse Analysis | 3.00 |
| 0320 | 283 | Text Analysis & Translation | 3.00 | ENGL | 312 | English / Arabic Translation | 3.00 |
| 1340 | 101 | Man & Environment | 3.00 | GEOG | 101 | Introduction to Geography | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1340 | 143 | Environmental Education | 3.00 | EL ED | 6444 | Environmental studies for Elem | 3.00 |
| 1340 | 104 | Introd. to Geography | 3.00 | GEOG | 201 | World Geography | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 102 | Arab Islamic Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 117 | Hist. of Roman Republic | 3.00 | HIST | 1031 | Topics in Euro Civiliz to 1715 | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 113 | Arabic Hist.Before Islam | 3.00 | ANTH | 214 | Cultures of Near & Middle East | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 115 | Ancient History of Iran | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 367 | Modern History of Africa | 3.00 | HIST | 1062 | African Civilization since 180 | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 370 | African Arabic Relations | 3.00 | POLI | 3890 | Studies in International Relat | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 220 | history of biginning of islam | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 100 | Kwt. Mod. & Cont. History | 3.00 | USS | 104 | Kwt. Mod. & Cont. History | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 112 | Ancient History of Arabia | 3.00 | UHF | 111 | Ancient History of Arabia | 3.00 |
| 0330 | 101 | Modern History of Arabs | 3.00 | USS | 132 | Modern History of Arabs | 3.00 |
| 9986 | 194 | History Arab Islamic Civil | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 9986 | 192 | Arabic Literary Readings | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| 9986 | 193 | Arabic Lang. Exercises | 3.00 | UHF | 102 | Arabic Lang. Excersis | 3.00 |
| 0200 | 110 | Commercial Law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| 0200 | 105 | Human Rights | 3.00 | USS | 140 | Human Rights | 3.00 |
| 0200 | 166 | Criminal Law Basics | 3.00 | USS | 147 | Criminal Law Basics | 3.00 |
| 0200 | 165 | Criminology & Penology | 3.00 | SOC | 204 | Criminology | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 101 | Princ. of Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0410 | 111 | Linear Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 210 | Elementary Linear Algebra | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 101 | Calculus 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 241 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0480 | 250 | Operation Research 1 | 3.00 | MGMT | 315 | Operations Research | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 350 | Operation Research 2 | 3.00 | MGMT | 415 | Operations Research II | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 351 | Statistical Simulation | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 210 | Introduction to Probability | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 230 | Population Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 201 | Intro to Computer System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 0600 | 304 | Engineering Prob. & Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 115 | Finite Mathematics | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0600 | 200 | Computer Prog for Engineering | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 206 | Computer Programming 11 | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| | | | | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| 0600 | 200 | Computer Prog for Engineering | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| 0600 | 308 | Numerical Methods of Engineeri | 3.00 | MATH | 331 | Numerical Analysis I | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 126 | Computer prog.1 | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 350 | Prog.Lang.Concept & Organ | 3.00 | CSC | 325 | Programming Languages | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 201 | Statistics for Science | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 106 | fortran | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 240 | statistical method | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0410 | 126 | Computer prog. I | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 206 | Computer Programming 11 | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 300 | Data Structure & Algorithms | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| 0480 | 102 | Biostatistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 249 | Discrete Mathematics | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 301 | System Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 271 | Computer Systems: Programming | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 462 | Data Base Manag. Systems | 3.00 | CSC | 361 | Database Management Systems | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 376 | Prin. of Operating System | 3.00 | CSC | 476 | Operating Systems | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 456 | Techn. in Systems Analy | 3.00 | CSC | 350 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 459 | Intro. to Artif. Intelling | 3.00 | CSC | 430 | Intro to Artificial Intelligen | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 240 | Ord. Diff. Equations | 3.00 | MATH | 232 | Introduction to Differential | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 413 | Computer Networks | 3.00 | CSC | 473 | Computer Networks & Commun | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 356 | Des. & Anal. of Algorithms | 3.00 | CSC | 313 | Design & Analysis of Algorithm | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 352 | Numerical analysis (1) | 3.00 | MATH | 331 | Numerical Analysis I | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 102 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| 0600 | 202 | Statics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 103 | Biomathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| 0600 | 208 | Thermodynamics for Engin | 3.00 | UNS | 113 | Thermodynamics for Engineering | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 211 | Calculus III | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| 0410 | 366 | Formal Languages & Parsing | 3.00 | CSC | 428 | Program Translation Technique | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0410 | 463 | Software Proj. Manag. Dev. | 3.00 | CSC | 350 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 220 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 102 | Intro to Org. Behaviour | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 305 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 320 | Marketing Management | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 420 | Marketing Research | 3.00 | MRKT | 370 | Marketing Research | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 303 | Manage.Comm& Report Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 205 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 201 | Principles Of Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 441 | International Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 460 | International Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 412 | Organization Change & Devel | 3.00 | MGMT | 441 | Organizational Development | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 324 | Marketing of Services | 3.00 | MRKT | 320 | Services Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 322 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 | MRKT | 330 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 330 | Marketing Communication | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 430 | Internet Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 410 | Internet Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 326 | Retail Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 402 | Retail Marketing | 3.00 |
| 1011 | 101 | Principles of Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| 0360 | 103 | Principles of Philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| 0360 | 102 | Introduction to Logic | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0360 | 101 | Philosophy of Science | 3.00 | USS | 101 | Philosophy of Science | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Kuwait University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0430 | 101 | General Physics 1 | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| 1360 | 101 | Intro. To political Science | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| 1350 | 101 | Introduction to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 1350 | 205 | Social Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 216 | Social Psychology | 3.00 |
| 1370 | 171 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| 1370 | 101 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| 1370 | 111 | Intro. To Social Work | 3.00 | | | | |
| 1370 | 201 | Social Problems | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : P.A.A.E.T

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| GSC | 155 | Microbiology | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| PH | 223 | summer field training | 3.00 | CBA | 441 | Summer Internship | 3.00 |
| TW | 206 | Advanced test training | 3.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| AS | 151 | info. system & filing methods | 3.00 | | | | |
| ADM | 101 | princ. of management | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| ADM | 208 | Financial Administration | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| ADM | 204 | Industrial Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| ADM | 251 | Personal Management | 2.00 | BA | 4614 | Entrepreneurship/Small Busn Mgm | 3.00 |
| ADM | 104 | small proj. manag. & establish | 2.00 | | | | |
| ADM | 203 | Government Administration | 3.00 | POLI | 240 | Public Administration | 3.00 |
| AL | 304 | Methodology | 3.00 | USS | 144 | Methodology | 3.00 |
| AS | 201 | Basic Marketing | 2.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| AS | 166 | Public Relations | 2.00 | | | | |
| ASM | 103 | Basic Mathematics (1) | 2.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| ASM | 104 | Basic Mathematics (2) | 2.00 | | | | |
| ASPT | 113 | Basic Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| CHI | 101 | Organic Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ECO | 101 | economy | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| EL | 265 | Introduction to Literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 120 | Introduction to Literature | 3.00 |
| EL | 131 | Conversation | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENC | 131 | Computer Programming 1 | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| ENC | 252 | Net works (1) | 3.00 | CSC | 473 | Computer Networks & Commun | 3.00 |
| ENC | 353 | Computer Networks (2) | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : P.A.A.E.T

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENT | 244 | Digital Circuits (2) | 3.00 | CSC | 270 | Computer Systems: Arch & Organ | 3.00 |
| ENT | 246 | Microprocessor Fundamentals | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENT | 101 | Practical Training (1) | 2.00 | CBA | 440 | Practicum in Business & MIS | 3.00 |
| ENT | 202 | practical Training (2) | 2.00 | | | | |
| ENT | 203 | practical training (3) | 2.00 | | | | |
| ENT | 002 | Field Training (1) | 3.00 | CBA | 441 | Summer Internship | 3.00 |
| ENT | 003 | field training (2) | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENT | 142 | Digital Circuits (1) | 3.00 | CSC | 230 | Digital Systems | 4.00 |
| ENT | 120 | Digital Electronics (1) | 3.00 | CSC | 230 | Digital Systems | 4.00 |
| FIN | 162 | Financial Management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| FIN | 261 | finance princ. | 3.00 | | | | |
| FT | 199 | field traning | 3.00 | CBA | 441 | Summer Internship | 3.00 |
| FT | 199 | field traning | 3.00 | CBA | 441 | Summer Internship | 3.00 |
| FT | 199 | field traning | 3.00 | CBA | 441 | Summer Internship | 3.00 |
| INS | 161 | fund. of investment | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |
| IS | 102 | Islamic culture | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| SC | 131 | Organic Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| AC | 101 | Princ. of Accounting 1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| AC | 151 | Princ. of Accounting 2 | 3.00 | | | | |
| AC | 154 | cost accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 311 | Cost Accounting | 3.00 |
| AC | 252 | princ. of auditing | 3.00 | ACCT | 431 | Auditing | 3.00 |
| AC | 231 | Insurance Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 495 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3.00 |
| AC | 152 | Store Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 495 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3.00 |
| AC | 201 | Company Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 495 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : P.A.A.E.T

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AC | 225 | Bank Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 495 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3.00 |
| ACC | 153 | Government Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| ACC | 204 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3.00 | | | | |
| ACC | 153 | Government Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| ACC | 153 | Government Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| CP | 105 | Introduction to Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CP | 102 | Basics of Computer System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CP | 204 | Princ. of System Analysis | 3.00 | MIS | 310 | Management Information Systems | 3.00 |
| CP | 258 | Database | 3.00 | MIS | 345 | Database Management System | 3.00 |
| CP | 151 | Cobol & it's Application 1 | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| CP | 201 | Cobol & it's Application 2 | 3.00 | | | | |
| CP | 251 | Cobol & it's Application 3 | 3.00 | BA | 3199 | Independent Study | 3.00 |
| CP | 101 | Fund. of Prgming&Pascal Appln | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CP | 155 | Computer Applications | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| IB | 101 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 | FIN | 361 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 |
| IB | 102 | Financial Math (1) | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| IB | 212 | Islamic Financial Institutions | 3.00 | FIN | 351 | Islamic Banking & Finance | 3.00 |
| LW | 101 | Intro to Study of LAW | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| LW | 151 | Commercial Companies & Securit | 3.00 | | | | |
| MED | 130 | Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| NSC | 131 | Organic Chemistry | 3.00 | | | | |
| OT | 106 | office work -tech & use | 2.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| TW | 206 | Advanced test training | 1.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : P.A.A.E.T

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PHM | 109 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ST | 101 | Princ. of Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Bahrain

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 112 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 113 | Financial Accounting II | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 105 | Arabic | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| ART | 141 | Drawing & painting | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BIS | 202 | Computer & Business Info Sys | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BUS | 202 | Comp. & Bus. Info. System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BIS | 105 | Elementary Computing | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECO | 141 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 140 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 309 | intro. to poetry | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENGL | 250 | Compostion11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 217 | the elemnts fiction | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENGL | 215 | intro. to drama | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENGL | 125 | English for Science 1 (sci) | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| FIN | 220 | Financial Management I | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| ITBI | 251 | Manag. Info. Systems | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| ITCE | 202 | Digital Logic | 3.00 | CSC | 270 | Computer Systems: Arch & Organ | 3.00 |
| MATH | 103 | Mathematics Business & Mgt 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MGT | 233 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGT | 238 | Commercial Law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Bahrain

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MGT | 230 | Organization & Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGT | 131 | Intro. to Business administrat | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKT | 260 | Marketing 11 | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKT | 261 | Marketing Management | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 101 | General Physics I | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 102 | General Physics II | 3.00 | MATH | 1035 | Trigonometry | 2.00 |
| QM | 250 | Intro. to Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American University of Sharjah

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MCM | 100 | Intro to Digital Media Design | 3.00 | MCM | 252 | Graphic Design | 3.00 |
| PSY | 101 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| ACC | 201 | Fund. of Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 202 | Fund. Of Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ARA | 101 | Readings in Arabic Heritage I | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| ARA | 310 | American in Arabic Lit & Film | 3.00 | UHF | 103 | American in Arabic Lit and Fil | 3.00 |
| ARA | 103 | Cmpstn-Ntve Spkrs of Arabic | 3.00 | UHF | 112 | Cmpstn-Ntve Spkrs of Arabic | 3.00 |
| ARC | 225 | Islamic Art and Architecture | 3.00 | ART | 135 | Studies in Architectural Hist | 3.00 |
| BIO | 103 | Intro. to Life Sciences | 3.00 | | | | |
| BIS | 201 | Business Information System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BIS | 001 | Software Application for Bus | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BIS | 101 | Business Information System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CHM | 103 | Chemistry & Everyday Life | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| COE | 210 | Intro. to Computing I | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| COE | 370 | Communications Networks | 3.00 | CSC | 473 | Computer Networks & Commun | 3.00 |
| COM | 204 | Advanced Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 200 | Advanced Expository Writing | 3.00 |
| COM | 208 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| COM | 102 | Writing & Reading across curri | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| COM | 225 | Global Business Communication | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| COM | 101 | Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American University of Sharjah

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| COM | 001 | Fundamental of Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| COM | 231 | Writing for Visual Media | 3.00 | UCOM | 101 | Writing for visual Media | 3.00 |
| DES | 141 | Introductory Painting | 3.00 | ART | 119 | Painting 1 | 3.00 |
| DES | 111 | Descriptive Drawing 1 | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| DES | 131 | Design Foundations 1 | 3.00 | ART | 215 | Design I | 3.00 |
| DES | 100 | Digital Media in Design | 3.00 | MCM | 210 | Introduction to Multimedia | 3.00 |
| DES | 122 | history of Material culture II | 3.00 | | | | |
| DES | 112 | Descriptive Drawing II | 3.00 | ART | 214 | Drawing II | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Princ. of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 202 | Princ. of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 204 | Advanced Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |
| ENG | 208 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| MATH | 101 | Mathematics for Business 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 102 | Math. For Business 11 | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 002 | Preparatory Business | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MGT | 201 | Fund. oF Managment | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MIS | 201 | Fund.Of MIS | 3.00 | | | | |
| MIS | 300 | Data Communications and networ | 3.00 | MIS | 342 | Mgmt of Telecommunications | 3.00 |
| MKT | 201 | Fundamentals of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MTH | 001 | Preparatory Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 213 | Discrete Mathematics | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American University of Sharjah

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MTH | 002 | Prep Business Mathematics | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| MTH | 101 | Mathematics for Business I | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 003 | Prep Math for Architects | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 111 | Mathematics for Architects | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PBA | 306 | Human Resources Mgt in Pub Org | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| PHY | 101 | general physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PHY | 100 | Conceptual Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHY | 104 | Physics for Architects | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| QAN | 201 | Intro. to Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| QAN | 202 | Quantitative Analysis | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| QBA | 202 | Operations Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| WRI | 101 | Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| WRI | 102 | Writing -Reading Across Currel | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Ajman University of Sci & Tech

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 110 | 140 | Math for Management | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| 130 | 130 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 310 | 100 | Information Technology Fundame | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 311 | 101 | Intro. to Comp. System / CS | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 400 | 395 | Princ. of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| 400 | 408 | Business Communication | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| 400 | 393 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| 400 | 396 | Fundamentals of Finance | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| 400 | 292 | Princ. of Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| 400 | 291 | INTRO.to management | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| 400 | 419 | Business Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| 400 | 411 | Business Law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| 400 | 410 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| 400 | 514 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| 400 | 409 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| 430 | 603 | Advertising and Promotion | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| 500 | 110 | Islamic Studies | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 500 | 130 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 500 | 120 | Arabic Language | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| 600 | 109 | English I S | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Ajman University of Sci & Tech

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 600 | 101 | English I | 3.00 | ENG | 102 | English as Second Lang, Lev1 2 | 0.00 |
| 600 | 101 | English I | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| 600 | 102 | English 2 / Mang | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| 700 | 126 | General Chemistry/Dent | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Massachusetts bay com college

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1350 | 101 | Intro. To psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 490 | 101 | Biology I | 3.00 | | | | |
| AC | 101 | Financial Accounting I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| AR | 121 | Introductory Drawing | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BU | 100 | Introduction to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| SF | 131 | Oral Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| CS | 110 | Intro to Computer Science | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| CS | 104 | Microcomputer Applications/bus | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CS | 100 | Computers and Technology | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECO | 202 | Princ. of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| EN | 101 | Freshman English 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| EN | 102 | Freshman English II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| GV | 230 | Civil Rights and Civil Liberti | 3.00 | USS | 143 | Civil Rights and Civil Liberti | 3.00 |
| HS | 102 | Western Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 1032 | European Civilizatn Since 1715 | 3.00 |
| HS | 204 | American History 1870 | 3.00 | HIST | 1002 | American Civilization 1865 to | 3.00 |
| HS | 101 | Western Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 1031 | Topics in Euro Civiliz to 1715 | 3.00 |
| HS | 203 | American History to 1877 | 3.00 | HIST | 100 | Introduction to American Civ. | 3.00 |
| HU | 105 | Exploring the World Religions | 3.00 | PHIL | 185 | Philosophy of Religion | 3.00 |
| LI | 205 | British Literature I | 3.00 | ENGL | 224 | English Literature I | 3.00 |
| MA | 123 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Massachusetts bay com college

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MA | 124 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MG | 101 | Princ. Of Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MK | 103 | Princ. Of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| PS | 255 | Physiological psych | 3.00 | PSYC | 2211 | Physiological Psychology | 3.00 |
| PY | 104 | Eng. Physics 11 | 4.00 | | | | |
| CH | 110 | Princ. Of Chemistry1 | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CH | 120 | Princ. Of Chemistry 11 | 3.00 | | | | |
| SF | 131 | Oral Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| SO | 202 | Intriduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| ST | 233 | Principles of Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| 95 | 121 | Exploring the Universe | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1011 | Planets and Life in the Univer | 3.00 |
| WR | 100 | College Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Minnesota State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHM | 100 | Chemistry in Society | 3.00 | CHEM | 111 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 |
| ENG | 271 | Technical Communication | 3.00 | COM | 1030 | Interpersonal Communication I | 3.00 |
| MASS | 110 | Intro. to Mass Com | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| SPEE | 102 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State Univ-Long Beac

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CLSC | 291 | Intro to Greek Mythology | 3.00 | ENGL | 321 | Myth | 3.00 |
| FREN | 101B | Fundamentals of French | 3.00 | | | | |
| HIST | 172 | Early US History | 3.00 | HIST | 1001 | American Civilization to 1865 | 3.00 |
| THEA | 113 | Intro to Acting | 3.00 | THTR | 121 | Fundamentals of Acting | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Strayer Univeristy**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENG | 10513 | Communication II | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Northrop University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| COM | 214 | Business Communication | 3.00 | BA | 3100 | Contemporary Business Comm | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Tidewater Comm College, Virginia

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIO | 101 | General Biology 1 | 3.00 | | | | |
| BIO | 102 | General Biology 2 | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| CHM | 111 | College Chemistry 1 | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ENG | 112 | College Composition II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| HIST | 121 | US History 1 | 3.00 | HIST | 1002 | American Civilization 1865 to | 3.00 |
| HIST | 122 | US History 11 | 3.00 | HIST | 3051 | African-American History | 3.00 |
| MTH | 164 | Pre-Calculus 11 | 3.00 | MATH | 1035 | Trigonometry | 2.00 |
| MTH | 163 | Precaculus 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHI | 102 | Int. Philosophy 11 | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Boston University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AC | 201 | accounting I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| CH | 101 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CH | 102 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | | | | |
| ECO | 101 | Intro To Micro Analysis | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 120 | Applied Math | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 123S | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Centralia College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| SPEE | 101 | Fund. of public speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 | english composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| M ST | 274 | Radio broadcast/intrnshp | 3.00 | MCM | 431 | Internship in Radio/ TV | 3.00 |
| RTV | 251 | Broadcast journalism productio | 3.00 | COM | 1114 | Radio Production | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Western Kentucky University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| HIST | 119 | Western Civilization to 1648 | 3.00 | HIST | 1031 | Topics in Euro Civiliz to 1715 | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Colorado

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 2200 | Financial Acct.&Fin statement | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACCT | 3220 | Corp Financial Rprtng 1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 301 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3.00 |
| CMMU | 1011 | D-Fundamentals of Comm | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| ECON | 2012 | Prin.of Econ:Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 4081 | Intermediate Macroeconomic The | 3.00 | | | | |
| ECON | 4410 | International Trade | 3.00 | ECON | 330 | International Economics Analys | 3.00 |
| ECON | 4770 | Eco.Devlp:Theory&Problems | 3.00 | ECON | 370 | Economic Development | 3.00 |
| FA | 1001 | Introduction to Art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 3150 | Middle East | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| HIST | 1381 | D-Paths to the present I | 3.00 | HIST | 300 | Selected topics in History | 3.00 |
| HIST | 1382 | Getting here:Paths tothe PreII | 3.00 | HIST | 300 | Selected topics in History | 3.00 |
| ISMG | 2000 | Computer and Business Info.Sys | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 4000 | Strategic Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| PSY | 1000 | D-Intro to Psychology I | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 3170 | Business Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1020 | D-Core Composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 2311 | General Physicis I | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 1000 | D-Intro. to Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PSC | 4286 | Intrnational Relation War&Peac | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| PSC | 4156 | The Arab-Israeli Peace Process | 3.00 | POLI | 252 | Middle Eastern Politics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **University of Colorado**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PSC | 4226 | The United Nations in worldAff | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Landmark College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| COO | 91 | Fund. of Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| EN | 102 | Esposition and analysis | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| SS | 101 | Intro. To Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Cuyamaca College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ART | 124 | Drawing I | 3.00 | ART | 114 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| BUS | 120 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BUS | 121 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| CIS | 110 | Prin. Info System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECO | 120 | Princ. Of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 110 | College Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| HIST | 147 | Middle East History& Culture | 3.00 | HIST | 144 | Modern History of the Middle E | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 130 | Login | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| RELG | 120 | World Religions | 3.00 | UHF | 116 | World Religions | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Sacramento City College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENGL | 001A | College Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| INFO | 101 | Intr.to Information Technology | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 330 | Legal Environment Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 410 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 | MRKT | 330 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 416 | Marketing Research | 3.00 | MRKT | 370 | Marketing Research | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 420 | Advertising | 3.00 | COM | 1108 | Advertising Copywriting | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 436 | Marketing Management | 3.00 | BA | 3701 | Marketing Management | 3.00 |
| PSCI | 203 | American Government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Arapahoe Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| FRE | 111 | French I | 5.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| ART | 110 | Art Appreciation | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ECO | 202 | Princ. Of MicroEconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Princ. Of MacroEconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| MAT | 201 | Calculus I | 5.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 112 | Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 143 | Approaches to Ethics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : San Bernard Valley College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 208 | Business & Economic Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| SPEE | 100 | Element of Public | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Compton Community College**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENGL | 1 A | Reading and Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 3 | Intro. To Logic | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Seattle Community College Dist

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 230 | fund. of managerial acct | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ACC | 210 | financial acctg. fund. I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| AST | 100 | astronomy | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1050 | Introduction to Astronomy I | 3.00 |
| BUS | 210 | bus. & econ.statistics | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 | Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENG | 096 | college prep.writing III | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | composition (br) | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 135 | Intro. to Literature | 3.00 | | | | |
| HIS | 211 | hist.of the middle east | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| HIS | 103 | History of Civilization | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| MAT | 102 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : IOWA State

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| COMS | 227 | Intro. to Object-Oriented Prog | 3.00 | MIS | 306 | Managerial Appl of OOP II | 3.00 |
| CPRE | 185 | Intro. to Comp. Engin. & Prob. | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENG | 104 | First Year Composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 105 | First Year Composition II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : National American University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| HI | 2050 | American History since 1865 | 3.00 | HIST | 1001 | American Civilization to 1865 | 3.00 |
| HU | 2050 | Intro. To Philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| MA | 3100 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MA | 3150 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Harvard University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 1562 | Intern Business/Global Econ Sy | 3.00 | ECON | 330 | International Economics Analys | 3.00 |
| ENGL | S - 158 | Introduction to Poetry | 3.00 | ENGL | 470 | Forms and Modes of Poetry | 3.00 |
| ENGL | S - 194 J | Adolescent Literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 471 | Adolescent Literature | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : City University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CS | 416 | Database Management | 3.00 | MIS | 345 | Database Management System | 3.00 |
| CS | 241 | Princ. Of Info Processing | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CS | 390 | Local Area Networks | 3.00 | MIS | 342 | Mgmt of Telecommunications | 3.00 |
| MG | 170 | Intro Comp Aplication for Mang | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MTH | 180 | PreCalculus | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 110 | Intro.To Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Washington State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARCH | 202 | The Built Environment | 3.00 | ART | 135 | Studies in Architectural Hist | 3.00 |
| ARCH | 101 | Graphic Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 220 | Design Fundametals | 3.00 |
| ARCH | 103 | Visual Design | 3.00 | MCM | 220 | Design Fundametals | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 105 | Principals of Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 105 | Comp. For ESL Student | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| FA | 101 | IntroductionTo Art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| FA | 361 | Special Topics - Drawing | 3.00 | MCM | 220 | Design Fundametals | 3.00 |
| GENE | 110 | World Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| MATH | 107 | Elementary Functions | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 206 | Mathematical Analysis for Arch | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of North Carolina

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARTA | 1111 | arts appreciation (A) | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| MUSC | 1132 | mus appreciat (A) | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 1130 | Introduction To Astronomy | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1001 | Introductory Astronomy | 4.00 |
| PHYS | 2101 | PHYS SCI & ENGR I (S) | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| ECGR | 2103 | Computer Utilization | 3.00 | CSC | 226 | Object Oriented Programming | 3.00 |
| ECON | 2102 | Princ. of Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 2101 | Prin. Eco-Macro | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 1202 | Prin of Econ-Micro (C) | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 1101 | English Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 2105 | Intro. to Poet (LW) | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENG | 1102 | Writing in Academic Comm | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ITCS | 1101 | Intro. to Computer | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1242 | Calculus 11 | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2164 | Matrices and linear Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 210 | Elementary Linear Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1100 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1241 | Calculus I (P) | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2241 | Calculus III (P) | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2171 | Diff Equations (P) | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| RELS | 1101 | Intro. to Religious Studies | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| STAT | 1220 | Elements Of Statistics 1 | 1.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of North Carolina

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| STAT | 3128 | Prob & Stat for Engr | 1.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 1101 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Carleton University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MATH | 1007 | Elementary Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1107 | Linear Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 210 | Elementary Linear Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1005 | Differential Equ&Infinte Serie | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2004 | Multivariable Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MATH | 3705 | Mathematical Method 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 400 | Applied Math I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1004 | Calculus for Engineering Stude | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| STAT | 2507 | Intro. to Statistical Modeling | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Northern Virginia Community

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUS | 100 | Introduction to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| MTH | 163 | Precalculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| ADJ | 100 | Survey of Criminal Justice | 3.00 | CCJ | 1100 | Intro.to Criminology& Criminal | 3.00 |
| ART | 101 | Hist & Appr of Art I | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BIO | 101 | General Biology I | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| BIO | 102 | General Biology II | 3.00 | UNS | 104 | General Biology II | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Princ.Of Eco.(Macro) | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 111 | College Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 112 | College Composition II | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| HIST | 121 | US History 1 | 3.00 | HIST | 1001 | American Civilization to 1865 | 3.00 |
| HIST | 122 | U.S. History II | 3.00 | HIST | 300 | Selected topics in History | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 202 | Intro. to Psychology 11 | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SOC | 201 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| SOC | 215 | Sociology of the family | 3.00 | SOC | 140 | Social Problems | 3.00 |
| SPD | 110 | Intro to Speech com | 3.00 | UFE | 113 | Introduction to Speech Com. | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Wyoming

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 1010 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 1200 | Econ Law & Government | 3.00 | ECON | 3650 | Law & Economics | 3.00 |
| HIST | 1330 | World Civs From 1450 | 3.00 | HIST | 3402 | World History Since 1500 | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Green River Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ANTH | 100 | Intro. to Anthropology | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| BIO | 100 | Intro. to Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| COMP | 101 | Intro to Comp & Infor Technolo | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENG | 131 | Intro. to Short Fiction | 3.00 | ENGL | 224 | English Literature I | 3.00 |
| ENG | 110 | College Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 113 | Writing Science & Business | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| MATH | 156 | Finite Math Business Science | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| SCI | 206 | Intro to Middle East Gov. | 3.00 | POLI | 252 | Middle Eastern Politics | 3.00 |
| SOC | 110 | Survey of Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| SPCH | 100 | Basic spch.Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Pima Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 101 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 102 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ART | 130 | Art & Culture I | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ART | 131 | Art and Culture II | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BUS | 205 | Stat.Meth. In Econ/Bus | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| BUS | 220 | legal Environment of Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| CIS | 100 | Intro. To Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CIS | 100 | Intro. To Computers | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| ECN | 200 | Basic Economic Principles | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| HIS | 101 | Intro. to Western Civ I | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| HUM | 251 | Western Humanities I | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| HUM | 252 | Western Humanities II | 3.00 | HIST | 1031 | Topics in Euro Civiliz to 1715 | 3.00 |
| MAT | 220 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MGT | 110 | Human Relation in Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| POS | 120 | Intro. To Inter.Relational | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| SOC | 101 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| WRT | 101 | Writing I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Santa FE Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AMH | 2010 | United States History to 1877 | 3.00 | HIST | 1001 | American Civilization to 1865 | 3.00 |
| ANT | 2000 | Intro. to Anthropology | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| BSC | 2005 | General Biology | 1.00 | | | | |
| CGS | 1000 | Intro. To Computing | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2023 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENC | 1101 | College Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **University of Transylvania**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIO | 1164 | Biology & Human Concerns | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Kentucky

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHE | 105 | General College Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| COM | 181 | Basic Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | Writing1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 | Wrting11 | 3.00 | | | | |
| GEO | 152 | Regional Geography of World | 3.00 | GEOG | 101 | Introduction to Geography | 3.00 |
| GEO | 160 | Lands & People of Non-Westren | 3.00 | GEO | 160E | Lands & People of Non-western | 3.00 |
| MA | 109 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MUS | 100 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| RAE | 324 | Jewish Thought/Culture | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University Of The Pacific

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARTS | 041 | Ceramics 1 | 3.00 | ART | 113 | Ceramics 1 | 3.00 |
| BUS | 031 | Principles of Financial Accou | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| COMP | 051 | Introduction to Computer Sci | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| COMP | 025 | Computers & Info Processing | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENG | 105 | Technical Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGR | 020 | Engineering Mech 1 (STATICS) | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| ENGR | 015 | Engineering Graphics | 3.00 | ART | 1210 | Graphis Design1 | 3.00 |
| MATH | 053 | Calculus 11 | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 055 | Principles of Physics 11 | 5.00 | PHY | 2112 | Phy: Electri, Magne and Optics | 5.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Houston UN Down Town

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 2301 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 2302 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ART | 1302 | Hist. Of Art Renaissance to | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BIO | 1310 | Intro. To Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| CIS | 1301 | Intro. To Computer Based Sys | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CJ | 1301 | Crime Law & Society | 3.00 | CCJ | 1100 | Intro.to Criminology& Criminal | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2301 | Princ. Of Economics I | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2302 | Princ.Of Economics I I | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 1301 | Composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 1302 | Composition I I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENG | 2302 | Literature of the Western World | 3.00 | ENGL | 222 | American Literature I | 3.00 |
| ENG | 3302 | Business & Technical Report Wr | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| HIST | 1306 | US HIST.After 1877 | 3.00 | HIST | 1002 | American Civilization 1865 to | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1301 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| SOC | 1303 | Princ.Of Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| SPCH | 1304 | Intro. To Speech Communication | 3.00 | COM | 1030 | Interpersonal Communication I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : UNof Missouri,Kansas City

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHEM | 311 | General Chemistry 1 | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 212R | General Chemistry 11 | 3.00 | CHEM | 1111 | Introductory Chemistry I | 5.00 |
| HIST | 101 | American History to 1877 | 3.00 | HIST | 1001 | American Civilization to 1865 | 3.00 |
| LSAN | 118 | Human Anatomy | 3.00 | | | | |
| ECON | 201 | Intro.To Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202 | Intro To Economics 11 | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 210 | Calculus 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN in Dubai

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARTS | 203 | Artistic Forms of Expression | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BIOL | 201 | Principle of Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| BUS | 101 | Introduction to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| BUS | 211 | Business Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| CIS | 101 | Intro.To Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| COMP | 101 | Introduction to Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition & Rhetoric | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 | Advanced Composition & Literat | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ITCC | 220 | Introduction to E-Commerce | 3.00 | MIS | 446 | E-Commerce | 3.00 |
| MATH | 160 | Math for Business Applications | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MEST | 319 | Comparative Politics in the MI | 3.00 | POLI | 252 | Middle Eastern Politics | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 320 | Organization Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 325 | Production and Operations Man | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 244 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 345 | Services Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 320 | Services Marketing | 3.00 |
| PSP | 101 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| PSPK | 101 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| SCIE | 201 | Natural Science for Today | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Miami Dade College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARH | 2740 | Cinema Appreciation | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |
| CGS | 1060 | Intro. To Microcomputers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CHM | 1045 | Genaral Chemistry & Qualitativ | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CLP | 1006 | Psy of Personal EFF | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| COP | 1220 | Intro. To C++ Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2013 | Prin/Economic -Macr | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENC | 1101 | English Composition 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENC | 1102 | English Composition 2 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ISS | 1161 | Individul in Societ | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| MAC | 1105 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MAR | 1011 | Prin of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| OST | 2335 | Business Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| PPE | 1005 | Psychology of Personal Effecti | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State UN Chico.

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 201 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ARTS | 100 | art apprec: multicult persp | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BLAW | 302 | Managing the legal environment | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 037 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CSCI | 010 | Computer Literacy | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSCI | 015A | Programming & Algorithms 1 | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| ECON | 102 | Principles of Macro Analysis | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 103 | Principles of Micro Analysis | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 001 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 130 | Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| FINA | 307 | Survey of finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| HIST | 050 | United States History | 3.00 | HIST | 3006 | United States History | 3.00 |
| HIST | 130 | united states history | 3.00 | HIST | 3006 | United States History | 3.00 |
| KINE | 296 | American Sports in Film | 3.00 | UHF | 133 | American Sports in Film | 3.00 |
| MATH | 007A | Analytical Gemoetry & Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 105 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 107 | Finite Math for Business | 3.00 | | | | |
| PHIL | 101 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 102 | Logic and Critical Thinking | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| POLS | 055 | American Gov:National,State | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| POLS | 155 | Amer Gov: National/State/Local | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
 Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State UN Chico.

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| SOCIO | 001 | Princ. Of Social | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Portland Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BA | 211 | Princ.Of Acc.1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BA | 212 | Princ.Of Acc.11 | 3.00 | | | | |
| BA | 131 | Comp. In Buss. | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BA | 242 | Intro To Invesments | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |
| BA | 223 | Princ Of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BA | 213 | Princ. Of Accounting 111 | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| BA | 226 | Buss.Law 1 | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| BA | 234 | International Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 460 | International Marketing | 3.00 |
| BA | 239 | Advertising | 3.00 | COM | 1108 | Advertising Copywriting | 3.00 |
| CIS | 120 | Computer Concepts 1 | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CIS | 120 | Computer Concepts 1 | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| EC | 202 | Princ Of Eco. (Macro) | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| FR | 150 | First Year French | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| MATH | 243 | Statistics 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 244 | Statistics 11 | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 241 | Calculus for Mgmt, Life/Soc Sc | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PS | 205 | Global Pol:Conflict/Coop | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| SP | 111 | Fund Of Speech | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| WR | 115 | Intro. To Expository Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| WR | 121 | Eng Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| WR | 214 | Buss. Communication 11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Portland Community College**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| | | | | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Tulsa Community

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHE | 1315 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2013 | Princ. of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2023 | Princ. Of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 1113 | Freshman Composition 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| ENG | 1213 | Freshman Composition 2 | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |
| MTH | 2114 | Analytical Geometry & Calcu 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MTH | 2193 | Elementry Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| PHY | 2034 | Engineering Physics 1 | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| SOC | 100 | Introduction to Sociology | 1.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Hillsborough Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ANT | 2000 | Intro. to Anthropology | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| AMH | 1020 | Modern American History | 3.00 | HIST | 1002 | American Civilization 1865 to | 3.00 |
| AMH | 1010 | Early American History | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| MAC | 2311 | Calculus & Analytic Gemoetry | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MAC | 1102 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHY | 1053 | General Physics I | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| THE | 1000 | Intro To Theatre | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : southern UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 201 | Managerial Acc. Princ | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| MATH | 203 | Calculus for Business & Social | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 141 | Elements Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| POLS | 200 | American Government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 210 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : UN of Louisiana (Lafayette)

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CMCN | 110 | media & society | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 205 | American Literature 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 222 | American Literature I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 206 | American Literature 11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 223 | American Literature II | 3.00 |
| ESOL | 101 | Eng.Speakers of Others Lan 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ESOL | 102 | Eng.Speakers of Other Lan 11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| FREN | 101 | Elements French | 3.00 | FREN | 270 | French Comp & Conversation | 3.00 |
| FREN | 201 | Intermediate French | 3.00 | FREN | 380 | Readings in French | 3.00 |
| MATH | 105 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : UN of South Florida

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIOL | 101 | Elements of Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| CGS | 2100 | Computer in Business | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENC | 1102 | Composition 11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| HIST | 385 | Cont Latin Amer | 3.00 | HIST | 1051 | Latin American Civilization | 3.00 |
| ISM | 3011 | Info. System in Organization | 3.00 | | | | |
| REL | 3362 | Intro.To Islam | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : UN of Missouri

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CMP | SC100 | ComputerSurvival: Application | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Intro. To Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 110 A | Fresh ENGL I Intl STU | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 210 | Calculus1 | 4.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 220 | Calculus11 | 4.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 250 | Calculus111 | 4.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MATH | 345 | Ordinary Differential Equation | 4.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American University in Dubai

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARTS | 203 | Artistic Forms of Expression | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| DESI | 201 | Basic Principles of 2D Design | 3.00 | ART | 215 | Design I | 3.00 |
| DESI | 204 | Freehand Drawing I | 3.00 | ART | 1140 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| DESI | 203 | Color Theory and Practice | 3.00 | ART | 315 | Design 2 | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 | Composition and Rhetoric | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| MEST | 319 | Comparative Politics in the Mi | 3.00 | POLI | 252 | Middle Eastern Politics | 3.00 |
| MGT | 320 | Organization Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGT | 325 | Production and Operations Man | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| MKT | 244 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKT | 345 | Services Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 320 | Services Marketing | 3.00 |
| PSP | 101 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 | SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **University of Petra**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 203 | 101 | Intro. to fine arts | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : TAIZ UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHEM | 188 | General Chemsitry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| COMP | 114 | Intro. To Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MATH | 105 | Applied Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 117 | Defferential & Integral | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Shelton State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CIS | 146 | Microcomputer Application | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | English Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Maryland Institute,Coll.of Art

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| EA | 210 | Electronic Media and Culture | 3.00 | MCM | 210 | Introduction to Multimedia | 3.00 |
| FF | 101 | Sculptural forms | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| FF | 198 | Drawing I | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| FF | 102 | Phenomena of Color | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| FF | 150 | Painting I | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| FF | 199 | Drawing II | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Denver

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AHUM | 1320 | Sources Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| ENME | 2510 | Engr Mechanics I | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1150 | College Algebra/Rig | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1950 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2060 | Elec Linear Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 210 | Elementary Linear Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2070 | Intro. Diff Equations | 3.00 | MATH | 232 | Introduction to Differential | 3.00 |
| BUS | 1060 | Business Environement | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| BUS | 1080 | Leadership and communication | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| CREX | 1013 | Keeping a Journal | 3.00 | ART | 114 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| CREX | 1810 | Acting Improvisation | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |
| ENGG | 0111 | Expository Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGG | 0122 | The Persuasive voice | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGG | 0133 | Writing ABT Literature | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENGG | 0091 | Adv Writing -Int'l students | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| FIN | 2800 | Financial Decision Making | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| MATC | 1200 | Calculus-business&soc sci | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 2000 | Foundations of Business & Mgmt | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Toledo University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHEM | 1230 | General Chemistry I | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| EECS | 1530 | Intro. to programming | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| EECS | 1550 | Non-Linear Data Structures | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| EECS | 1100 | Digital Logical Design | 3.00 | CSC | 270 | Computer Systems: Arch & Organ | 3.00 |
| EECS | 2100 | Comp.Org.&Assembly Programming | 3.00 | | | | |
| EECS | 1540 | Discrete & Linear Structures | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |
| EECS | 4180 | Computer Networks | 3.00 | CSC | 473 | Computer Networks & Commun | 3.00 |
| EET | 3150 | Unix,C & the Internet | 3.00 | CSC | 275 | Advanced Programming with Unix | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1110 | College Composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 2950 | Science & Tech report Writing | 3.00 | | | | |
| MATH | 1850 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2850 | Calculus III | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1860 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2890 | Numerical Methods&Linear Algeb | 3.00 | MATH | 210 | Elementary Linear Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 2140 | Physics for Sci&Eng majors | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American Uni.Coll. of Sci&Tech

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 201 | Principles of Accounting I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 202 | Principles of Accounting II | 3.00 | | | | |
| CSI | 201 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CSI | 205 | Computer Programming I | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| CSI | 319 | Data Structures | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| CSI | 311 | Java Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 352 | Java and Internet Programming | 3.00 |
| CSI | 311L | Java Programming Lab | 1.00 | | | | |
| ENG | 201 | Composition & Rhetoric I | 3.00 | ENGL | 200 | Advanced Expository Writing | 3.00 |
| ENG | 202 | Composition & Rhetoric II | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENG | 205 | English Communication Skills | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| MAT | 210 | Probability&Statistics for Sci | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The American UN in Cairo

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CSCI | 102 | Intro.to Comp.& their Appl. | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Intro.to Economics 1 | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 100 | Algebra & Trigonometry | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 112 | Statistical Reasoning | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 220 | Philosophic Thinking | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 201 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Arab Acad. for Sci&Tech&Mariti

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CC | 111 | Intro. to Computer | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| EA | 213 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| EA | 221 | Operations Research | 3.00 | MGMT | 315 | Operations Research | 3.00 |
| EB | 127 | Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| EB | 128 | Mathematics in Business | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| EY | 211 | Company Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| S | 111 | Introduction to Info. Tech | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Al-Zaytoonah University**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 5021 | 01 | Principles of Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Alesra University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1020 | 99 | Principles of Accounting 2 | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Al Ahliyya Amman University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 412 | 30 | General Principles in commerci | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| 512 | 14 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| 514 | 13 | Strategic Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| 514 | 44 | International Business Adminis | 3.00 | MGMT | 371 | International Management | 3.00 |
| 572 | 12 | Promotion Management | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| 572 | 15 | Marketing Strategies | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN of Beirut

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CVSP | 201 | Anc.,Med&Rem. Culture | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 203 | engl.Commun.skills III | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 204 | engl.commun.skills IV | 3.00 | ENGL | 200 | Advanced Expository Writing | 3.00 |
| INFO | 200 | Management Information Systems | 3.00 | | | | |
| MNGT | 215 | Principles of Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 102 | Philosophical Classics | 3.00 | | | | |
| SBHS | 202 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SBHS | 201 | Introd. to study Society | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American Universal Coll.-Beir

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| SOS | 240 | Intro. to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Lebanese American University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 201 | 201 | Introduction to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| ACC | 201 | Princ. of Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ARA | 201 | Appr. of Arbaic Literature | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| ARA | 101 | Arabic Essay Read. & Writ. I | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| ARA | 102 | Arabic Essay Read. & Writ. II | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| ART | 101 | intro.to music &art | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| ART | 221 | DRAWING 1 | 3.00 | ART | 1140 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| ART | 211 | Ceramics I | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BUS | 203 | Business Law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| CHM | 101 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CST | 201 | Cultural Studies I | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| CST | 202 | Cultural Studies II | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | ENGLISH 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 | English II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| MGT | 201 | Intor. to management | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKT | 201 | Intro. to Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKT | 301 | Prom. Manag. & Market Commun | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| MKT | 304 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 | MRKT | 330 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKT | 311 | International Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 460 | International Marketing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Lebanese American University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MTH | 101 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MTH | 205 | Business Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MTH | 111 | Basic Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 100 | Contemporary Mathematics | 3.00 |
| PHL | 101 | Intro. to Philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PSY | 201 | Introd. to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Arkansas State UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| TRV | 3343 | Adv. Radio Practices | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENG | 1013 | FR English 11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| PSY | 2013 | Intro.to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| RTV | 1003 | MCOM Modern Society | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| RTV | 2023 | Radio Production | 3.00 | COM | 1114 | Radio Production | 3.00 |
| SOC | 2213 | Principles of Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American Intercontinental UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PSP | 101 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ACG | 242 | Principles of Financial Accoun | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACG | 243 | Principle of Managerial Acct | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ART | 312 | History of the Theatre | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |
| BUS | 240 | Business Communications | 3.00 | BA | 3598 | Business Administration Semina | 3.00 |
| BUS | 340 | Business Law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| BUS | 241 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| CIS | 101 | Intro. to Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSM | 220 | Computer Concept | 3.00 | | | | |
| CIS | 101 | Intro. to Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSM | 220 | Computer Concept | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENG | 101 | Composition and Rhetoric | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 | Research and Advanced Composi | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| MGT | 343 | Human Resource Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| MGT | 246 | Principles of Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |
| MGT | 255 | Contemporary Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| MGT | 310 | Computer Applications & System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MGT | 320 | Organizatonal Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKT | 244 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKT | 344 | Marketing Research | 3.00 | MRKT | 370 | Marketing Research | 3.00 |
| QMB | 240 | Intro. to Business Statistics | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| SCI | 201 | Issues in Biology | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
 Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American Intercontinental UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| SOC | 217 | Cross-Cultural Relations | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Ruthers State UN of New Jersey

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 01 | 640/026 | Intermediate Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| 01 | 790/201 | American Government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| 01 | 840/623 | Islam | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 11 | 375/202 | Chemical Princ.of Eenvt.Science | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : George Mason University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 103 | Microeconomics Principles | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| FREN | 101 | Elementary French I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| MATH | 108 | Introduction Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Community College of Aurora

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CIS | 115 | Intro.to Computer Informa.Syst | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| CIS | 115 | Intro.to Computer Informa.Syst | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MAT | 121 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| SPE | 115 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **East Los Angeless College**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 002 | 002 | Investments | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Montgomery College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CH | 100A | Intro.College Chemistry A | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| HIST | 102 | American History Since 1877 | 3.00 | HIST | 1001 | American Civilization to 1865 | 3.00 |
| MA | 100 | Intermediate Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PY | 102 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Palm Peach University**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENG | 1101 | College Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1110 | Freshman Comp for Interntl stu | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The Pennsylvania State UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHEM | 012 | Chem. Principles | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| HIST | 181 | Intor.Middle East | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| MATH | 140 | Calc.Anly.Ggeom I | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 141 | Calc.Anly.Ggeom II | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Arizona State UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARB | 201 | Intermediate Arabic | 3.00 | UHF | 125 | Intermediate Arabic | 3.00 |
| ASB | 222 | Buried Cities and Lost Tribes | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| BUA | 394 | Special top. Perspectives in G | 3.00 | MGMT | 371 | International Management | 3.00 |
| CIS | 105 | Survey of Computer Info. | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CIS | 105 | Survey of Computer Info. | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| ECN | 111 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECN | 212 | Microeconomic Principles | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| EMC | 321 | Computer Literacy | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENG | 352 | Short Story | 3.00 | ENGL | 271 | Short Story Writing | 3.00 |
| FIN | 300 | Fundamentals of Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| GCU | 328 | Geography Middle East/N Africa | 3.00 | USS | 133 | Geography Middle East | 3.00 |
| GLG | 101 | Intro. to Geology I (Physical) | 3.00 | UNS | 103 | Intro. to Geology I | 3.00 |
| MAT | 271 | Calculus With Analytic Geome11 | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MAT | 114 | College Mathematics | 3.00 | UNS | 102 | College Mathematics | 3.00 |
| MAT | 210 | Brief Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MAT | 211 | Math for Business Analysis | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MCO | 450 | Visual Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 356 | Typography | 3.00 |
| MCO | 402 | Mass Communication Law | 3.00 | MCM | 411 | Media Law & Ethics | 3.00 |
| MCO | 460 | Race, Gender, and Media | 3.00 | MCM | 495 | Special topics in mass comm | 3.00 |
| MKT | 394 | Special Topics(ST:intro to Mkt | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Arizona State UN

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| POS | 110 | Government and Politics | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| REL | 366 | Islam in the Modern World | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| REL | 305 | Ritual, Symbol, and Myth | 3.00 | UHF | 128 | Ritual, Symbol, and Myth | 3.00 |
| SOC | 101 | Introductory Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| STP | 220 | Conceptual Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| TCM | 200 | Fund of Radio/TV | 3.00 | MCM | 204 | Radio/TV Announcing | 3.00 |
| TCM | 201 | Radio-Television Wrting | 3.00 | MCM | 206 | Intro. to writing for MassMedi | 3.00 |
| TCM | 433 | Brdst Sales & Promo | 3.00 | MCM | 302 | Advertising Media Planning | 3.00 |
| TCM | 472 | Brdst Station Mgmt | 3.00 | MCM | 301 | Mass media management | 3.00 |
| TCM | 332 | Brdst Programming | 3.00 | UFE | 104 | Brdst Programming | 3.00 |
| THE | 300 | Film: Great Procss I | 3.00 | UFE | 105 | Film: Great Procss I | 3.00 |
| THE | 405/1 | Film: Great | 3.00 | UFE | 106 | Film: Great | 3.00 |
| THE | 405/2 | Film: Great Performers/Directr | 3.00 | UFE | 107 | Film: Great Performers/Directr | 3.00 |
| THE | 405/3 | Film: Great Performers/Directr | 3.00 | UFE | 108 | Film: Great Performers/Directr | 3.00 |
| THE | 405/4 | Film: Great Performers/Directr | 3.00 | UFE | 109 | Film: Great Performers/Directr | 3.00 |
| THE | 405/5 | FGPD: Foreign films P T 2 | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Monterey Peninsula College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUS | 1A | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 1 | Computer Science | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MATH | 263 | Inter. Algeb and Cord.Geometry | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Pierce College**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECO | 1 | Principles of Economics 1 | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Santa Monica College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 1 | ACCTG 1 | 2.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACCT | 2 | Prin of Acctg 2 | 2.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ARA | 1 | Elem Arabic 1 | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| BUS | 20 | Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BUS | 5 | Business Law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| BUS | 1 | Business Intro | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| BUS | 32 | Communications | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 10 | Intro.to Chem with Lab | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CIS | 4 | Intro Bus Appl | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CIS | 1 | Comp Apple | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CS | 3 | Intro.To Computer | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSC | 50 | C Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| ECON | 2 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 1 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1 | Read and Comp 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ESL | 21A | Intermed English | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| FILM | 1 | Intro Cinema | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |
| FILM | 2 | Hist Motion PIC | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |
| HEAL | 10 | Fund Hlth Lvng | 3.00 | PHED | 101 | Introduction to Physical Edu. | 3.00 |
| MATH | 7 | Calculus 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Santa Monica College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MATH | 8 | Calculus 11 | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 22 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 52 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MUSI | 32 | Appreciation | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| PHOT | 1 | Intro to Photo | 3.00 | MCM | 211 | Photojournalism | 3.00 |
| POLS | 1 | Nat'l Ca Govt | 3.00 | USS | 149 | Nat'l Ca Govt | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 1 | General | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SPEE | 1 | Elem Pub Spk | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN of Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENGL | 102 | Thinking/Writing Across Curri | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 | Writing Across the Curriculum | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 102 UG | Imaginative Lit & Crit Writing | 3.00 | | | | |
| ENGL | 108 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 C | Critical Reading and Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 102 W | Writing & Information Literacy | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 A | Academic Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 204 | Business Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 201 | Foundation of Western Lit I | 3.00 | ENGL | 120 | Introduction to Literature | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 415 | Literary Theory and Criticism | 3.00 | ENGL | 461 | Contemporary Critical Theory | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 100 | Introduction to Logic | 3.00 | | | | |
| PSYC | 201 | Intro. to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 101 | Introduction to Psychology | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 203 | Social | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 202 | Development Psychology | 3.00 | USS | 150 | Developmental Psychology | 3.00 |
| HIST | 105 | World History since 1900 | 3.00 | HIST | 176 | The Modern World | 3.00 |
| HIST | 221 | Survey of Gulf History | 3.00 | HIST | 144 | Modern History of the Middle E | 3.00 |
| HIST | 101 | World History Since 1900 | 3.00 | HIST | 176 | The Modern World | 3.00 |
| HIST | 305 | Hist of Islamic wrld 1622-1800 | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| HIST | 333 | Modern Hist of Kuwait & Gulf | 3.00 | HIST | 144 | Modern History of the Middle E | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN of Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 201 | Prin of Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACCT | 205 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 220 | Reading in Arabic Heritage | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 215 | Arabic Composition I | 3.00 | UHF | 119 | Arabic Composition I | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 150 | Human Dev in the Arab World | 3.00 | USS | 120 | Human Developmnt in Arab World | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 109 | Comp Native Speakers of Arabic | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 103 | Srvy Arab-Islamic Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 303 | Literature the Arabian Gulf | 3.00 | ARAB | 110 | Reading in Modern Kuwaiti Lit. | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 110 | Arabic Composition I | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 114 | Arabic Basic Language Skills | 3.00 | UHF | 132 | Arabic Basic Language Skills | 3.00 |
| ART | 101 | Art History | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ART | 121 | Drawing I | 3.00 | ART | 114 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| ART | 201 | Art and Society | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ART | 103 | Arab in Islam Art | 3.00 | ART | 135 | Studies in Architectural Hist | 3.00 |
| ART | 221 | drawing II | 3.00 | ART | 214 | Drawing II | 3.00 |
| ART | 100 | Introduction to Creativity | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BIOL | 105 | Environmental Science | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| BIOL | 103 | Biology in Everyday Life | 3.00 | | | | |
| BIOL | 101 | Biology in Everyday Life | 3.00 | | | | |
| BIOL | 102 | General Biology II | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN of Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHEM | 105 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 111 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 |
| COMM | 111 | images in media | 3.00 | UFE | 111 | Images in Media | 3.00 |
| COMM | 201 | principles of journalism | 3.00 | UFE | 112 | Principles of Journalism | 3.00 |
| COMM | 110 | Intro to Digital Media Design | 3.00 | MCM | 252 | Graphic Design | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 101 | Computers and Information Syst | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 110 | Information Systems | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 120 | Computer Programming I | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 130 | Computer Programming II | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 210 | Data Structures and Algorithms | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 260 | System Analysis and Design | 3.00 | MIS | 310 | Management Information Systems | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 100 | Computers and Information Syst | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| CSIS | 255 | Web Technologies | 3.00 | | | | |
| CSIS | 240 | Profs & Ethical Issues in CSIS | 3.00 | PHIL | 245 | Ethics and the Computer | 3.00 |
| DRAM | 101 | Intro to Theatre History | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |
| ECON | 203 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 101 | Intro. to contemporary Eco Iss | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 200 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENCL | 203 | Survey of Literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 120 | Introduction to Literature | 3.00 |
| ENTR | 201 | Principles of Entrepreneurship | 3.00 | BA | 4614 | Entrpreneurship/Small Busn Mgm | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN of Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| FINC | 332 | Financial Management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| FINC | 355 | Finc Markets in Kuwait/Gulf | 3.00 | FIN | 350 | Financial Mkts & Institutions | 3.00 |
| FRNC | 101 | Introduction to French I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| GDES | 115 | Intro to Design & Color | 3.00 | ART | 114 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| GDES | 220 | layout | 3.00 | MCM | 105 | Communication layout & design | 3.00 |
| GDES | 110 | Graphic Design | 3.00 | MCM | 252 | Graphic Design | 3.00 |
| GDES | 102 | Creative Visualization | 3.00 | MCM | 251 | Introduction to Visual Comm | 3.00 |
| GEDS | 110 | Graphic Design | 3.00 | MCM | 252 | Graphic Design | 3.00 |
| INST | 101 | Intro to International Studies | 3.00 | USS | 151 | Intro to International Studies | 3.00 |
| MATH | 110 | Pre-Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 103 | Mathematics for Business | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 213 | Discrete Mathematics | 3.00 | | | | |
| MATH | 101 | Finite Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 201 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 201 | Principles of Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 204 | Business Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 389 | Business Communication | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 327 | Strategic Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 101 | Principles of Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 345 | Business Operations | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American UN of Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MGMT | 321 | Intl Business Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 371 | International Management | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 333 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MRKT | 200 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MRKT | 301 | Marketing Planning & Strategy | 3.00 | MGMT | 471 | Role of the Global Corporation | 3.00 |
| MRKT | 355 | Promotion and Advertising | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| MRKT | 329 | International Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 460 | International Marketing | 3.00 |
| MUSC | 370 | Music of the Arabian Peninsula | 3.00 | MUSC | 109 | World Music | 3.00 |
| MUSC | 101 | music appreciation | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 105 | Environmental Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 101 | Physics in Everyday Life | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 110 | Astronomy | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PLSC | 200 | Intro to Political Science | 3.00 | USS | 130 | Intro to Political Science | 3.00 |
| PLSC | 207 | International Relations of Ara | 3.00 | USS | 127 | International Relations of Ara | 3.00 |
| PLSC | 202 | international relations | 3.00 | POLI | 210 | International Relations | 3.00 |
| SBSA | 101 | Intro to Soc. & Behavioral Sci | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| SBSA | 260 | Ethnographic Film | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |
| STAT | 201 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **UN of Massachusetts Lowell**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 95 | 121 | Exploring the Universe | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1011 | Planets and Life in the Univer | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Sheridan College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CDBM | 31X1 | Logical Database Design | 3.00 | MIS | 345 | Database Management System | 3.00 |
| CDBM | 31X2 | Database Implementation | 3.00 | | | | |
| CDTC | 31X1 | Data Comm.Fund. | 3.00 | MIS | 342 | Mgmt of Telecommunications | 3.00 |
| CDTC | 31P2 | Data Comm.Local Area Network | 3.00 | | | | |
| COMP | 4052 | Problem Solv/programming Logic | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CPGM | 33Y3 | GUI Programming | 3.00 | | | | |
| CPGM | 4001 | Intro.to java Programming | 3.00 | MIS | 206 | Managerial Appl of OOP I | 3.00 |
| CSYS | 32S4 | Systems Auditing and Security | 3.00 | MIS | 448 | Security & Information Systems | 3.00 |
| CTCH | 21X1 | Computer Fund.&Applications 1 | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CTCH | 21X1 | Computer Fund.&Applications 1 | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| CSYS | 32S4 | Systems Auditing and Security | 3.00 | MIS | 448 | Security & Information Systems | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : chemeketa community college

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CIS | 120 | computer info. science 1 | 3.00 | CSC | 101 | Business Computing | 3.00 |
| CS | 101 | itro.microcomputer application | 3.00 | | | | |
| CIS | 120 | computer info. science 1 | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CS | 101 | itro.microcomputer application | 3.00 | | | | |
| HST | 110 | hist. of world civilization | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| MTH | 060 | introductory algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 111 | college algebra | 3.00 | | | | |
| SP | 111 | fund. of public speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| WR | 115 | into. to composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| WR | 121 | english composition exposition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| WR | 122 | eng.composition- logic&style | 3.00 | ENGL | 200 | Advanced Expository Writing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Mount Saint Vincent University**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| SPAN | 1101 | Beginning Spanish I | 3.00 | SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
 Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : the inter. coll. of Cyprus

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| DES | 130 | Fundamentals of Drawing | 3.00 | MCM | 220 | Design Fundametals | 3.00 |
| DES | 283 | History of Design | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Malta

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIO | 0003 | Foundation Course in Biology I | 2.00 | | | | |
| BIO | 0004 | Foundation Course in BiologyII | 2.00 | | | | |
| BIO | 0005 | Practical Course: Foun. Bio | 2.00 | BIOL | 1013 | General Biology Laboratory | 2.00 |
| CHE | 0011 | States,Quantity & Structure | 1.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CHE | 0021 | Energetics & Kinetics Chemical | 1.00 | | | | |
| CHE | 0031 | Intro. to Organic Chemistry | 1.00 | | | | |
| FST | 0110 | Academic Reading | 1.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| FST | 0111 | Academic Writing | 1.00 | | | | |
| FST | 0112 | Academic Writing II | 1.00 | | | | |
| PHY | 0140 | Vibrations and Waves | 1.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PHY | 0150 | Foundation practical Physics | 2.00 | | | | |
| PHY | 0160 | Data Analysis Techniques | 1.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : NEWCASTLE COLLEGE

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 210 | Fundamentals of Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 230 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | | | | |
| ACC | 290 | Cost accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 311 | Cost Accounting | 3.00 |
| ACC | 310 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ACC | 320 | Advanced Auditing | 3.00 | ACCT | 431 | Auditing | 3.00 |
| ACC | 330 | Government Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| ACC | 301 | Financial Accounting 1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 301 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3.00 |
| ACC | 302 | Financial Accounting II | 3.00 | | | | |
| ACC | 200 | International Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 408 | International Financial Report | 3.00 |
| ACC | 340 | Business Math | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| ACC | 350 | Introduction to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| ACC | 360 | Business management | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| ACC | 380 | Government Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| ACC | 400 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BUS | 101 | Intro. to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| BUS | 102 | Business Management | 3.00 | | | | |
| COM | 150 | Introduction to computer | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| HU | 110 | English Communication | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| MAT | 150 | business Math | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MKT | 210 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Houston Community College Sys

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ESOL | 0353 | Adv Reading-Foreign Speakers | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ESOL | 0354 | Adv Comp-Foreign Speakers | 3.00 | | | | |
| ESOL | 0355 | Adv Grammar-Foreign Speakers | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The University of Jordan

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 1602 | 101 | Principles of Accounting I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| 1501 | 101 | Arabic Communication Skills I | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| 1501 | 102 | Arabic Communication Skills II | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| 1703 | 100 | History of Arts | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| 0304 | 101 | General Biology I | 3.00 | | | | |
| 0303 | 101 | General Chemistry I | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| 1902 | 102 | Computer Skills (2) | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 1901 | 102 | Computer Skills 2 (C ++) | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| 1901 | 211 | Object-Oriented Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 226 | Object Oriented Programming | 3.00 |
| 0401 | 100 | Islamic Culture | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 1502 | 102 | english xommun. skills II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0302 | 105 | General Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Front Range Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 121 | Accounting Prin I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BIO | 111 | Gen Biology 1/Lab: SC1 | 3.00 | | | | |
| CHE | 101 | Intro. to Chemistry I: SCI | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CIS | 115 | Intro to Computer Info Sys | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CIS | 118 | Intro. to PC Applications | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENG | 121 | English Composition I: CO1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| HIS | 101 | Western Civilization I: HI1 | 3.00 | HIST | 1032 | European Civilizatn Since 1715 | 3.00 |
| MAT | 121 | College Algebra: MA1 | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MAT | 135 | Intro. to Statistics: MA1 | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| SOC | 101 | Sociology I: SS3 | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| SPE | 115 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Colorado state University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARCC | 100 | Intro. to visual Arts | 3.00 | MCM | 251 | Introduction to Visual Comm | 3.00 |
| BD | 150 | Bus computing concepts & Appl | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BZCC | 110 | Principles of Animal Biology | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| CCC | 107 | fundamentals of Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| FNCC | 150 | Survey of human nutrition | 3.00 | UNS | 109 | Survey of Human Nutrition | 3.00 |
| HYCC | 115 | Islamic world to 1800 | 3.00 | USS | 146 | Islamic World to 1800 | 3.00 |
| M CC | 124 | logarithmic & exponential func | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 141 | Calculus in Managnement scien | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MGT | 305 | Fundamentals of management | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| SPCM | 200 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| COCC | 150 | College Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| PYCC | 100 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Edmonds Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 202 | Financial Accounting II | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACCT | 201 | Financial Accounting I | 3.00 | | | | |
| ACCT | 203 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ASTR | 100 | Solar System | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1011 | Planets and Life in the Univer | 3.00 |
| BSTE | 110 | bus communication - CD | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 100 | The Chemistry Around US | 3.00 | CHEM | 111 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 |
| CIS | 100 | Intro to Bus computing | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Microeconomic Principles | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202 | Macroeconomic Principles | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 100 | Introduction to Geography | 3.00 | GEOG | 101 | Introduction to Geography | 3.00 |
| HIST | 106 | Western Civilization III | 3.00 | HIST | 1032 | European Civilizatn Since 1715 | 3.00 |
| SPCH | 120 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Brevard Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACG | 2021 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACG | 2071 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| BSCC | 1010 | General Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| ECO | 2013 | Principles Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 2023 | Principles of Econ (2) | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENC | 1101 | Communication 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENC | 1102 | Communication (2) | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| FIN | 2000 | Principles of Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |
| HUM | 2210 | humanities survy an | 3.00 | ANTH | 1033 | World Archaeology | 3.00 |
| HUM | 2270 | hum. in lat. amer. afri. | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| MAC | 1105 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PSY | 2012 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SPC | 2600 | Speech Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| STA | 2023 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Oregon State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ANTH | 110 | Intro. to Cult. Anth. | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| BA | 390 | Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BA | 260 | Intro. to Entrepreneurship | 3.00 | ACCT | 315 | Acct for Govt & not for Profit | 3.00 |
| BA | 230 | Business Law I | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| BA | 340 | Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| BA | 275 | Quantitative Business Methods | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| BI | 103 | General Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| CH | 121 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 1111 | Introductory Chemistry I | 5.00 |
| CH | 122 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 1121 | Introductory Chemistry II | 5.00 |
| COMM | 111 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| CS | 151 | Intro to C Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| CS | 161 | Intro to Computer Science I | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CS | 361 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 | CSC | 350 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 |
| CS | 261 | Data Structures | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| CS | 311 | Operating System I | 3.00 | CSC | 476 | Operating Systems | 3.00 |
| ECE | 375 | Computer Org & Assembly Lang | 3.00 | CSC | 271 | Computer Systems: Programming | 3.00 |
| ECE | 472 | Computer Architecture | 3.00 | CSC | 270 | Computer Systems: Arch & Organ | 3.00 |
| ECE | 478 | Network Security | 3.00 | CSC | 478 | System Admin & Computers Secur | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Intro to Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202 | Intro to Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Oregon State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MTH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 251 | Differential Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MTH | 252 | Integral Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MTH | 254 | Vector Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MTH | 306 | Matrix & Power Series Methods | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MTH | 255 | Vector Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MUS | 101 | Music application I: survey | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| PH | 211 | General Physics with Calculus | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PH | 106 | Perspectives in Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PSY | 201 | General psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| ST | 314 | Intro. to state for Engineerin | 3.00 | MATH | 221 | Applied Statistics I | 3.00 |
| WR | 121 | English Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| WR | 327 | Technical Writing | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Arabian Gulf University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIO | 131 | biology I | 3.00 | | | | |
| CHM | 131 | Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ENG | 151 | English I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 152 | English II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Missouri

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ANTH | 1025 | World Culutures | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| ART | 1100 | Intro to Western Art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ART | 1140 | Drawing I | 3.00 | ART | 1140 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| ASTR | 1001 | Cosmic Evol Intro Astron | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1001 | Introductory Astronomy | 4.00 |
| ASTR | 1011 | Planets & Life in Univer | 3.00 | ASTRO | 1011 | Planets and Life in the Univer | 3.00 |
| BUS | 1800 | computers & info systems | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BUS | 3320 | intro to operations Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| BUS | 3780 | International Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 460 | International Marketing | 3.00 |
| BUS | 3542 | Prin Real Estate | 3.00 | BA | 3542 | Principles of Real Estate | 3.00 |
| BUS | 3561 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 | FIN | 361 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 |
| BUS | 2900 | Legal Environ Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| COMM | 1050 | intro to mass media | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| COMM | 3362 | Storytelling | 3.00 | COM | 3362 | Storytelling | 3.00 |
| ECON | 1001 | Prin. of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 1000 | Intro to Amer Economy | 3.00 | ECON | 1000 | Introduction to American Econo | 3.00 |
| ELE | 4320 | Classroom Management | 3.00 | EDU | 454 | Classroom Management | 3.00 |
| ENG | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENG | 3120 | Business Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| ENG | 3500 | Special Studies | 3.00 | ENGL | 433 | Shakespeare: Trag & Romances | 3.00 |
| ENG | 110A | Fresh Engl I Intl STU | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Missouri

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENG | 3130 | Technical Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| FIN | 3541 | Commercial Bank Mgmt | 3.00 | FIN | 341 | Commercial Bank Management | 3.00 |
| FIN | 3582 | Int'l Investments | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |
| FIN | 3500 | Financial Management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| FREN | 4311 | Spec Top French Culture& lit c | 3.00 | FREN | 121 | French Language & Culture | 3.00 |
| INFS | 3847 | Web Design | 3.00 | MIS | 347 | Web Design | 3.00 |
| LOGO | 3320 | Intro Operations Mgmt | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| LOGO | 3300 | Business Statistics | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1320 | Applied Statistics I | 3.00 | MATH | 221 | Applied Statistics I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 2020 | Intro Differential Equat | 3.00 | MATH | 232 | Introduction to Differential | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1100 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1105 | Basic Prob & Stat | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MEDI | ST1110 | Intro. to Radio/TV Broad | 3.00 | COM | 1110 | Introduction to Radio and Tel | 3.00 |
| MEDI | 2271 | History of American Film | 3.00 | UFE | 115 | History of American Film | 3.00 |
| MEDI | 1050 | Intro to Media Studies | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 4219 | Strategic Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 1120 | Asian Philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 132 | Asian Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 1130 | Approaches to Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 143 | Approaches to Ethics | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 1160 | Logic and Language | 3.00 | | | | |
| POLS | 1500 | intro comp politics | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Missouri

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| POLS | 1100 | intro amer politics | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| POLS | 3890 | studies intl relations | 3.00 | POLI | 3890 | Studies in International Relat | 3.00 |
| SOC | 1040 | Social Problems | 3.00 | SOC | 140 | Social Problems | 3.00 |
| SOC | 2180 | Alcohol, Drugs & Society | 3.00 | SOC | 140 | Social Problems | 3.00 |
| STAR | 1140 | Drawing I | 3.00 | ART | 1140 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| STAR | 1061 | Intro to Digital Photography | 3.00 | UFE | 114 | Intro to Digital Photography | 3.00 |
| TCHE | 3310 | Intro to Instructle Mthds | 3.00 | EDU | 355 | Intro to Instructional Methods | 3.00 |
| TCHE | 3312 | Psych of Teaching & Lrng | 3.00 | EDU | 356 | The Psych of Teaching & Learni | 3.00 |
| THDA | 1800 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Milwaukee School of Engineerin

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| EN | 131 | Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| MAT | 127 | College Algebra II | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PH | 110 | Physics of Mechanics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : West Virginia University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUSA | 101 | Introduction to business | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| CS | 5 | Intro. to computer application | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CS | 110 | Intro. Computer Science | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CS | 101 | intro computer application | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 225 | Elemntry Business/Economcs Sta | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1 | Composition and Rhetoric | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 102 | Composition and Rhetoric | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 242 | American Literature 2 | 3.00 | ENGL | 223 | American Literature II | 3.00 |
| ESL | 140 | ESL Academic Reading/Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| FRCH | 1 | Elementary French | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| FRCH | 102 | Elementary French 2 | 3.00 | FREN | 102 | French II | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 2 | World Regions | 3.00 | GEOG | 101 | Introduction to Geography | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 1 | Planet Earth | 3.00 | GEOLOGY | 1002 | Historical Geology | 4.00 |
| HIST | 191D | SPTP: EARLY ISLAM | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| HIST | 5 | The Middle East | 3.00 | ANTH | 214 | Cultures of Near & Middle East | 3.00 |
| HIST | 153 | making modern amrca:1865-prsnt | 3.00 | HIST | 1002 | American Civilization 1865 to | 3.00 |
| HIST | 493K | SPTP:ancient near east | 3.00 | HIST | 103 | The Ancient World | 3.00 |
| HIST | 493 | Sptp: Middle East | 3.00 | ANTH | 214 | Cultures of Near & Middle East | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : West Virginia University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| HIST | 105 | The Middle East | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| HIST | 101 | W Civilization: Antiquity 1600 | 3.00 | HIST | 1031 | Topics in Euro Civiliz to 1715 | 3.00 |
| HUM | 102 | intro western civilization 2 | 3.00 | HIST | 1032 | European Civilizatn Since 1715 | 3.00 |
| HUM | 101 | intro western civilozation 1 | 3.00 | HIST | 1031 | Topics in Euro Civiliz to 1715 | 3.00 |
| JRL | 1 | Intro. to mass communication | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| MATH | 156 | Calculus 2 | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 126B | college algebra 4 -day | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MDS | 220 | intro afrcn/afrcn-ameri cn stdy | 3.00 | HIST | 1003 | African - American History | 3.00 |
| POLS | 102 | intro american government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 1 | Intro. to psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SOCA | 1 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| SOCA | 101 | introduction to sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Oregon

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| EC | 202 | Intro Econ analy Macro | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| J | 201 | The Mass Media & Soc 2 | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| SOC | 204 | Intro sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| WR | 121 | College Composit I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| WR | 122 | College Composit II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Richmond University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ADM | 103 B | Intro. to Drawing | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ECN | 308 | Managerial Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 403 | Managerial Economics | 3.00 |
| ADM | 251 | The Language of art | 3.00 | | | | |
| ARH | 105 | Intr. Western & Non-Western Art | 3.00 | UHF | 109 | Intr Western and non-Western | 3.00 |
| BIO | 120 | Introduction to Ecology | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| CSC | 107 | Fund. of Prog. Design I | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CSC | 121 | Info. System & Comp. Appl. I | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CSC | 215 | Social Issues in Computing | 3.00 | PHIL | 245 | Ethics and the Computer | 3.00 |
| ECN | 308 | Managerial Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 403 | Managerial Economics | 3.00 |
| HST | 102 B | World Cultural Hist. II | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| MGT | 220 | Research and Writing for MGNT | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| MGT | 303 | Ethical Issues in Management | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| MGT | 309 | Legal Concepts in Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| MGT | 403 A | Competition and Strategy | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| MTH | 117 | Discrete Mathematic | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |
| MTH | 105 | Pre-Calculus & Values | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PSY | 150 A | Intro. to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SSC | 101 E | Rights, Choices & Values | 3.00 | USS | 114 | Right choices and values | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
 Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Santa Barbara Comm. Coll.Dist

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| COMA | 171 | Business English | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Duquesne University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BLAW | 251W | business law | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| MM | 226 | Designing for the www | 3.00 | MIS | 347 | Web Design | 3.00 |
| QSMI | 182 | information system 1 | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| QSMI | 183 | information system 11 | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Sharjah

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 0201 | 101 | Communication Skills (Arabic)2 | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| 0202 | 104 | Academic English 2 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| 0206 | 103 | Introduction to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| 0211 | 100 | Introduction to IT (English) | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| 0101 | 100 | Islaic Cultrure 1 | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| 1411 | 100 | Introduction to IT (English) | 3.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| 0602 | 246 | Human rights in Islam & Inter. | 3.00 | USS | 134 | Human Rights in Islam | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Dubai

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BEEN | 100 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 100 | English 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 105 | english 11 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| GCEI | 100 | contemporary environmental iss | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| GCRT | 200 | Critical and Creative Thinking | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| GETH | 200 | Principles of Prof. Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 245 | Ethics and the Computer | 3.00 |
| GISL | 105 | Islamic Thought (E) | 3.00 | PHIL | 125 | Islamic Philosophy | 3.00 |
| GMAT | 100 | Mathmatics for Science 1 | 3.00 | MATH | 1035 | Trigonometry | 2.00 |
| GMAT | 105 | Mathmatics for Science 11 | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| ITGN | 100 | Information Technology | 3.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| ITGN | 120 | Internet Applications | 3.00 | MIS | 347 | Web Design | 3.00 |
| ITGN | 115 | computer applications | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Windsor

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIOL | 101 | Concepts of Biology II | 3.00 | | | | |
| BIOL | 141 | Cell Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| CHEM | 140 | General Chemistry I | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CS | 104 | Computer Concepts for End_U | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 103 | Writing English for Non-Nat | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| MATH | 140 | Differential Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| SPAN | 100 | Spanish for Beginning I | 3.00 | SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 |
| STAT | 205 | Statistics for the Science | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Mesa Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ASB | 223 | Buried Cities/lost tribes:new | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| BIO | 105 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| CIS | 105 | Survey Computer Info. Systems | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENG | 107 | First-Year Composition for ESL | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 108 | First-Year Composition for ESL | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| POS | 110 | American National Government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| PSY | 101 | Intro. to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| REL | 243 | World Religions | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Virginia Commonwealth Universi

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARBC | 301 | Arabic Creative Expression | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARTH | 104 | Survey of Western Art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| BIOL | 151 | Intro. to Biological Science | 3.00 | | | | |
| BIOL | 101 | Biological Concepts | 3.00 | | | | |
| CHEM | 101 | General Chemistry I | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 110 | Chemistry & Society | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| ECON | 210 | Prin of Econ-micro | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 | Writing & Rhetoric Wrokshop I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| HIST | 201 | Hist Detectn: Amer Indentity | 3.00 | HIST | 100 | Introduction to American Civ. | 3.00 |
| INSC | 201 | Energy | 3.00 | BIOL | 120 | Environmental Biology | 3.00 |
| INTL | 101 | Human Societies & Globalizatn | 3.00 | USS | 116 | Human Societies & Globalizatn | 3.00 |
| ITAL | 101 | Elemetary Italian | 3.00 | UHF | 115 | Elem Italian I | 3.00 |
| MASC | 101 | Mass Communcations | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| MASC | 290 | Eth Probs Mass Media | 3.00 | USS | 117 | Eth Probs Mass Media | 3.00 |
| MATH | 151 | Precalculus Math | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 131 | Conemporary Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 100 | Contemporary Mathematics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 141 | Algebra with Applications | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 101 | Foundations of Physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| POLI | 105 | International Relations | 3.00 | USS | 127 | International Relations | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 101 | Introduction to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Virginia Commonwealth Universi

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| RELS | 312 | Religions of the World | 3.00 | UHF | 113 | Religions of the World | 3.00 |
| SCPT | 209 | Intro to Sculpture | 3.00 | UHF | 114 | Intro. To Sculpture | 3.00 |
| SOCY | 101 | General Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| STAT | 210 | Basic Practice of Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| UNIV | 111 | Focused Inquiry I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| UNIV | 112 | Focused Inquiry II WI | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **university of Toronto**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PHY | 105Y5 | Intro. to Philosophy | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The American Un. of Paris

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AN | 101 B 2 | Social Anthropology | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| BA | 220 B | Mgt & Organizational Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| BA | 240 | Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BA | 330 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| BA | 201 A | Finanical Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| CM | 205 B-M | Communication and Society | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| CM | 352 | Rhetoric and Persuasion | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| DREN | 200 | Theatre Arts | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |
| EN | 090 A | Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| EN | 100 B | Advanced Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| EN | 110 E | College Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 200 | Advanced Expository Writing | 3.00 |
| EN | 130 | Writing for Analysis/Research | 3.00 | ENGL | 495 | Special Topics in Writing | 3.00 |
| EN | 120 A | Writing and Criticism | 3.00 | ENGL | 360 | Practical Criticism | 3.00 |
| FR | 110 E | Elementary French I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| FR | 120 | Elementary French II | 3.00 | FREN | 102 | French II | 3.00 |
| MA | 101 | Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Irvine Valley College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CIM | 107.1C | Intro to PC Apps | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| CIS | 1 | Intro to Comp Systems | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECON | 1 | Principles Micro | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 2 | Cultural Geography | 3.00 | USS | 128 | Cultural Geography | 3.00 |
| HIST | 20 | Amer Hist to 1870 | 3.00 | USS | 135 | Amer Hist to 1870 | 3.00 |
| HIST | 21 | Amer Hist from 1870 | 3.00 | USS | 136 | Amer Hist From 1870 | 3.00 |
| HIST | 41 | Asian Hist Since 1800 | 3.00 | USS | 137 | Asian Hist Since 1800 | 3.00 |
| HLTH | 1 | Health Education | 3.00 | UNS | 110 | Health Education | 3.00 |
| MATH | 11 | Brief course in Calc | 3.00 | MATH | 221 | Applied Statistics I | 3.00 |
| MGT | 1 | Intro. to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGT | 105 | Pers Fin Planning | 3.00 | | | | |
| MGT | 135 | Intro to Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MGT | 120 | Prin. of Bus. Mgmt | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGT | 235 | Advertising | 3.00 | MCM | 341 | Cases in PR/Advertising | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Modern Academy - Maadi

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| A | 101 | Introduction to Economics | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| C | 105 | Programming & Usage of Com I | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| C | 106 | Programming & Com II | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| E | 101 | Introduction to Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| M | 201 | Risk Management | 3.00 | FIN | 321 | Financial Risk Management | 3.00 |
| M | 302 | Personnel Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| M | 304 | Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| M | 405 | Strategic Policies | 3.00 | MGMT | 481 | Strategic Management | 3.00 |
| M | 101 | Management & Organization | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| M | 201 | Risk Management | 3.00 | FIN | 321 | Financial Risk Management | 3.00 |
| S | 205 | English Language II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| S | 209 | English Language III | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| S | 205 I | Insurance | 3.00 | FIN | 361 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State University,lo

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 109 | Quantities Reasoning/Statistic | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 306 | Prod + Oper Mgmt | 3.00 | MGMT | 331 | Project Management | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 307 | Mgmt + Organiz Beh | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 460 | Case Studies in Oper Managemen | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State University,no

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 220 | Intro. Fin Acctg | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ECON | 160 | Microecon Prin | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 161 | Macroecon Prin | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| BIOL | 100 | Intro Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| CH S | 245 | Hist of Americas | 3.00 | HIST | 300 | Selected topics in History | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 101 | Gen Chemistry I | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| COMP | 110 | Intro Algrth/Prog | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 155 | Freshman Comp | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| FCS | 340 | Marriage Fam Rel | 3.00 | USS | 102 | Marriage Fam Rel | 3.00 |
| FIN | 3030 L | Financial Mgmt | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| FIN | 338 | RL Est Principles | 3.00 | FIN | 327 | Real Estate Investment | 3.00 |
| HIST | 150 | Western Civ I | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| ITAL | 101 | Elem Italian I | 3.00 | UHF | 115 | Elem Italian I | 3.00 |
| JOUR | 100 | Mass Comm | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| MATH | 105 | Precalculus | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 150 A | Math Analysis I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 150 B | Math Analysis II | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MATH | 280 | Applied Diff EQ | 3.00 | MATH | 232 | Introduction to Differential | 3.00 |
| MKT | 304 | intro markt mngmt | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 150 | Intr Phil Thought | 3.00 | UHF | 117 | Intr Phil Thought | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State University,no

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PHIL | 349 | Phil & Pub Affairs | 3.00 | UHF | 130 | Phil and Public Affairs | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 100 | General logic | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 305 | Business Ethics | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 220 A | Mechanics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| R S | 365 | Islam | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| R S | 150 | World Religions | 3.00 | UHF | 116 | World Religions | 3.00 |
| SOM | 307 | Data Anal & Model | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| SOM | 120 | Basic Bus Stat | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| HIST | 270 | US to 1865 | 3.00 | HIST | 100 | Introduction to American Civ. | 3.00 |
| ANTH | 308 | Womn/Sex Role/Cul | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| FREN | 101 | Elem French I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| HUM | 101 | Form + Idea Human | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : scottsdale Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CIS | 105 | Survey Computer Info System | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECN | 211 | Macroeconomic Principles | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 107 | First-Year Composition for ESL | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Los Angeles - Community Colleg

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BIOL | 003 | Introduct to Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| BUS | 005 | Business Law I | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| CHIC | 008 | Mex-Am in US Hist 2 | 3.00 | USS | 124 | Mex-Am In US Hist 2 | 3.00 |
| CHIC | 037 | Chicano Literature | 3.00 | UHF | 120 | Chicano Literature | 3.00 |
| CHIC | 007 | Mex-Am in US Hist 1 | 3.00 | USS | 126 | Mex –AM In US Hist1 | 3.00 |
| CINE | 003 | Hist Motion Pictures | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |
| COSC | 401 | Intro co their USE | 3.00 | USS | 125 | Intro Co Their USE | 3.00 |
| ECON | 001 | Prin of Economics 1 | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 002 | prin of Economics 2 | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | College RDG & COMP 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 001 | Physical Geography | 3.00 | USS | 122 | Physical Geography | 3.00 |
| HEAL | 011 | Prin Healghful Living | 3.00 | UVA | 103 | Prin Healthful Living | 3.00 |
| HUMA | 002 | STD Selec Cultures | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| HUMA | 001 | cult patt west civil | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| MATH | 227 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 238 | Calculus for Bus/soc | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 245 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 006 | Logic in Practice | 3.00 | USS | 123 | Logic in Practice | 3.00 |
| POLS | 001 | Governement of US | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| SPEE | 101 | Oral Communication 1 | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Los Angeles - Community Colleg

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 001 | Intro Accounting 1 | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Florida International Univ

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARB | 3130 | Arabic I | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARB | 3131 | Arabic II | 3.00 | | | | |
| EGN | 3365 | Materials Eng | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| EGN | 3343 | Thermodynamics I | 3.00 | UNS | 108 | Thermodynamics I | 3.00 |
| MAC | 2313 | Multivariable Calc | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MAP | 2302 | Differential Equate | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PHY | 2049 | Physics W/Cale II | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| STA | 2023 | Stat Bus & Eco | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The University of Arizona

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 200 | Intro. to Financia | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 103 A | Fundamentals of Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CRL | 101 | Elementary Hindi | 3.00 | UNS | 101 | Nutrition, Food AN | 3.00 |
| ECON | 332 | Inter Macroeconomics | 3.00 | | | | |
| ECON | 406 | intro experimental econ | 3.00 | ECON | 310 | Money, Banking & Monetary The | 3.00 |
| ENG | 108 | Engl Comp Esl Stu | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | First-Year Compos | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| HSTV | 495C | us 1918-1945 ww1/ww11 | 3.00 | HIST | 176 | The Modern World | 3.00 |
| HSTV | 440 | U S 1945 - present | 3.00 | HIST | 100 | Introduction to American Civ. | 3.00 |
| INDV | 103 | An Economic Persp | 3.00 | USS | 129 | An Economic Persp | 3.00 |
| INDV | 102 | Human Geog + Global | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 129 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 109 | Coll Algebra/Data | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 115A | Business Mathemat | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 115B | Business Mathemat | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| MCB | 181R | Introductory Biol | 3.00 | | | | |
| MIS | 111 | CMPTRS + INTERNTWK | 3.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| NATS | 101 | Intro. Enviroment | 3.00 | CHEM | 111 | Environmental Chemistry | 3.00 |
| NATS | 104 | Nutrition, Food AN | 3.00 | UHF | 121 | Elementary Hindi | 3.00 |
| NES | 160A | the religion of islam | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The University of Arizona

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PE | 201 | Phys Actv Expl Hu | 3.00 | PHED | 101 | Introduction to Physical Edu. | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 205 | Ethics & Econ/Wealth creat | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 141 | Introductory Mech | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| TRAD | 101 | Middle Eastern HU | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| TRAD | 103 | Hum: Renaissance-p | 3.00 | UHF | 123 | Hum: Renaissance -p | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Front Range Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 122 | Accounting Principles II | 1.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ARA | 111 | Arabic Language I | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| BUS | 115 | Introduction to Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| BUS | 216 | Legal Environment of Business | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| CHE | 111 | Gen College Chem/Lab | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CHE | 101 | Intro to Chemistry I: SCI | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| COM | 115 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Prin of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 202 | Prin of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 122 | English Composition II | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |
| GEO | 105 | World Regional Geography | 3.00 | UHF | 110 | World Regional Geography | 3.00 |
| MAR | 216 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MAT | 201 | Mat 201 - calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MAT | 202 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| MAT | 121 | College algebra :mal | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHY | 211 | Physics: Calculus Basd I | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| POS | 105 | Introduction to Political Sci. | 3.00 | POLI | 101 | Introduction to Politics | 3.00 |
| POS | 111 | American Government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| PSY | 101 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| THE | 105 | Introduction to Theatre Arts | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Front Range Community College**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| | | | | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Fresno City College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AFRAM | 4 | aFRICAN Civ | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| AFRAM | 1 | African - Am Cult | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1 A | Read & Comp | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| HLTH | 1 | Contemp HLTH ISS | 3.00 | UVA | 101 | Contemp HLTH ISS | 3.00 |
| POLSCI | 2 | American Gov | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| SPEECH | 2 | Interperson Com | 3.00 | COM | 1030 | Interpersonal Communication I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Tampa

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 203 | managerial accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ACC | 202 | financial accounting informati | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BIO | 124 | Biological science -lecture on | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| BUS | 101 | introduction global business | 3.00 | MGMT | 371 | International Management | 3.00 |
| CHE | 126 | chemistry and society | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| CRM | 101 | Introduction to Criminology | 3.00 | SOC | 204 | Criminology | 3.00 |
| CRM | 102 | Introduction to Criminal Justi | 3.00 | USS | 152 | Intro to Criminal Justice | 3.00 |
| ECO | 205 | Princ. of Macro | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 204 | principles of microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition and Rhetoric I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENG | 100 | basics of grammar and writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| GIS | 101 | Current Events in Global Persp | 3.00 | USS | 153 | Current Events in Global Persp | 3.00 |
| GWA | 100 | intro govt world affairs | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| ITM | 210 | managerial statistics | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| MAT | 160 | college algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| SOC | 100 | intro to sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Princess Sumaya University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARAB | 1101 | Arabic Langage | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 1111 | Arabic Language | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| CS | 2100 | Computer Skills | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1121 | English Language | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1141 | Mathematics (1) | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1132 | Calculus (1) | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| PHY | 1151 | Physics (1) | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHY | 1141 | physics (1) | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Washington

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ATMS | 101 | Weather | 3.00 | UVA | 102 | Weather | 3.00 |
| ECON | 200 | Intro Microecon | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Intro Macroecon | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 131 | Compositn: Expositn | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| MATH | 111 | Algebra With Appl | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 112 | Business & Econ Calc | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| NEAR | 211 | Islam | 3.00 | HIST | 252 | The World of Islam | 3.00 |
| OCEA | 102 | The Changing Ocean | 3.00 | USS | 118 | The Changing Ocean | 3.00 |
| POLS | 201 | W-Intro Pol Theory | 3.00 | USS | 119 | W - Intro Pol Theory | 3.00 |
| QMET | 201 | Intro to Stat Mthds | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : McMaster University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CMST | 1A03 | Introduction to Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| LING | 1A03 | Intro: Ling I | 3.00 | ENGL | 301 | Introduction to Linguistics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1A03 | Calculus For Science I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| STATS | 1CC3 | Intro: Computer Aided Stats | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Butler University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AC | 204 | Intro. to Accounting II | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| BI | 100 | Introductory Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| EC | 232 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| EC | 332 | Intermediate Macroeconomics | 3.00 | | | | |
| EN | 102 | Freshman Writing Seminar | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| FN | 451 | International Financial Mgt | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| FR | 102 | Beginning French 2 | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| FR | 204 | Intermediate French 2 | 3.00 | FREN | 102 | French II | 3.00 |
| FR | 310 | French Comm: Written Emphasis | 3.00 | FREN | 121 | French Language & Culture | 3.00 |
| IB | 433 | International Economics | 3.00 | FIN | 380 | International Finance | 3.00 |
| ID | 201 | Change and Tradition | 3.00 | ANTH | 125 | World Cultures | 3.00 |
| ID | 103 | Humanities Colloquium | 3.00 | UHF | 122 | Humanities Colloquium | 3.00 |
| MA | 101 | Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MG | 262 | Ethics & Law in Business Envir | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| MG | 350 | Operations Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| MG | 360 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MH | 110 | Music - A Living Language | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| MK | 380 | Intro to Marketing Management | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MS | 264 | Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |
| MS | 265 | Information Mangement | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Butler University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| SO | 101 | Introductory Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Southern Illinois University C

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CS | 202 | Intro Computer Science | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| ECE | 225 | Intro Disc Log/Dig Sys | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |
| ECON | 240 | Intro to Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| LING | 101 | English Comp. I for ESL | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 305 | Intro to Ord Diff Equa I | 3.00 | MATH | 232 | Introduction to Differential | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 102 | Intro to Philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 105 | Elementary Logic | 3.00 | PHIL | 325 | Business Ethics | 3.00 |
| SOC | 108 | Intro to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Virginia Polytechnic Institute

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| COMM | 2004 | public speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ECON | 2005 | principles of economics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1105 | Freshman English | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1106 | Freshman English | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |
| HIST | 1115 | History of the United States | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1015 | elem calc w/trig I | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1016 | elem calc w/rig I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 1204 | Knowledge and Reality | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 2004 | introductory psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SPAN | 1105 | elementary spanish | 3.00 | SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 |
| WS | 1824 | intro women's & gender studi | 3.00 | SOC | 220 | Women in Contemporary Society | 3.00 |
| GEOS | 1024 | Resources geology | 3.00 | UNS | 111 | Resources Geology | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 3014 | abnormal psychology | 3.00 | USS | 158 | Abnormal Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The University of Alberta

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 581 | Macro-Econ Theory 1 | 3.00 | ECON | 503 | Economics for Managers | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Academy of Art University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CA3D | 101 | Intro to Comp. Graphics for An | 3.00 | MCM | 210 | Introduction to Multimedia | 3.00 |
| FND | 113 | Sketching for Communication | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| MPT | 120 | Reespect for Acting | 3.00 | THTR | 121 | Fundamentals of Acting | 3.00 |
| MPT | 205 | Introduction to Producing | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |
| MPT | 110 | N-L Comp. Editing 1 (FinalCut) | 3.00 | MCM | 253 | Digital Audio & Video | 3.00 |
| MPT | 231 | Non-Lin Comp Edit 2: Adv Final | 3.00 | MCM | 380 | Advanced Digital Video Product | 3.00 |
| MPT | 350 | N-LComp. Edit 3: Avid DV XPres | 3.00 | MCM | 440 | Digital Portfolio Production | 3.00 |
| MPT | 255 | History of Film 1: Pre-1940 | 3.00 | MCM | 107 | Introduction to Cinema | 3.00 |
| MPT | 105 | Still Photo Strybrdng/Super 8 | 3.00 | UFE | 101 | Still Photo Strybrdng/Super8 | 3.00 |
| MPT | 130 | Motion Picture Language | 3.00 | UFE | 102 | Motion Picture Language | 3.00 |
| MPT | 330 | Directing Actors for Film & TV | 3.00 | MCM | 495 | Special topics in mass comm | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American Univ. of Middle E

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 2250 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BIO | 100 | Biological Science | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| BUS | 250 | Business Organization & manage | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| BUS | 200 | Leadership & Character Skills | 3.00 | MGMT | 361 | Leadership | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 202 | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1000 | English Composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1250 | Speech Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 1101 | English for Academic Studies I | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 220 | Eng. Lang. in Professional con | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| INTC | 1000 | Intro. to Info. Tech. & com. E | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1000 | Introductory Business math/tut | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 1750 | Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MIS | 300 | Management Infor. systems | 3.00 | MIS | 200 | Information Systems Concepts | 3.00 |
| MKT | 300 | Princ. of mark. Managment | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 1500 | Introduction to Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SCIN | 1000 | Introduction to Biology | 3.00 | | | | |
| SOC | 100 | introduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Keystone College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ANTH | 101 | Intro to Cultural Anthropology | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 | College Writing I: Academic Wr | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 102 | College Writing II: Wri. lit | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American University Washington

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| FIN | 365-002 | Business Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| ITEC | 200-003 | EDGE of Information Technology | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ITEC | 355-001 | Production/Operation MGMT | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| MATH | 211-005 | Applied Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 201-004 | Global Corporate Citizenship | 3.00 | MGMT | 471 | Role of the Global Corporation | 3.00 |
| PERF | 110-004 | Understanding Music 1: 1 | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| SPAN | 152-007 | Spanish, Elementary I | 3.00 | SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Saddleback College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUS | 125 | Human Relat in Bus | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| ECON | 2 | Principles Macro | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : October 6 University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BAD | 4101 | International Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 380 | International Finance | 3.00 |
| POLS | 1201 | Introduction to Political Scie | 3.00 | USS | 130 | Intro to Political Science | 3.00 |
| POLS | 2102 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| POLS | 2202 | Geoplitics & Starategic Studie | 3.00 | USS | 138 | Geoplitics& Starategic Studies | 3.00 |
| POLS | 3203 | International Political Proble | 3.00 | USS | 139 | International Political Proble | 3.00 |
| STAT | 2101 | Applied Statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 221 | Applied Statistics I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Massachusetts

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 101 | intro to Micro | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 102 | Freshman English II | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |
| MSIS | 110 | Intro computer MGT | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Universite de Perpignan

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| FREN | A 1 | Langue et de civilisation Fran | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Jubail Industrial College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BS | 131 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BS | 101 | Principles of Accounting I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BS | 130 | Principles of Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| GS | 037 | Math I for Business | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| GS | 038 | Math II for Business | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| GS | 112 | English Writing for Bus Stud | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Wisconsin

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CHEM | 105 | General Chem for Engineering | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| LING | 100 | Diversity of Human Lang (D) | 3.00 | UHF | 129 | Diversity of Human Lang(D) | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Murray State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ART | 121 | Art Appreciation | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| COM | 161 | Intro Pub Speak | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| JMC | 168 | Contemp Mass Med | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| JMC | 385 | Dir Indiv Study | 3.00 | UFE | 110 | Dir Indiv Study | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Regents College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 4800 | Financial Accounting I | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| MKT | 4700 | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| SKL | 4200 | Information & Comm. Tech. Skil | 3.00 | MIS | 342 | Mgmt of Telecommunications | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : New York Institute of Technolo

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECON | 105 | Prin of Econ I | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| MATH | 125 | Finite Mathematics | 3.00 | MATH | 099 | Intermediate Algebra | 0.00 |
| MIST | 101 | Intro Edp Busine | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| WRIT | 111 | Comp Forgn Stds | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The University of Queensland

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| INFS | 3202 | Web Information Systems | 3.00 | CSC | 123 | Introduction to Internet Progr | 3.00 |
| MMDS | 2200 | Graphic Design | 3.00 | MCM | 252 | Graphic Design | 3.00 |
| MUSC | 1010 | Intro to Music Technology | 3.00 | MCM | 253 | Digital Audio & Video | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Utah

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ESL | 1050 | Composition for Nns | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| IS | 2010 | Computer Essentials | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| SOC | 1010 | Intro to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| THEA | 1033 | Acting I | 3.00 | THTR | 121 | Fundamentals of Acting | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : The University of Michigan

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| AAPT | 563 | MD Arab Non-Fic | 3.00 | ARAB | 101 | Reading in Arabic Literature | 3.00 |
| AAPT | 102 | Mod Stn Arabic | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| CHEM | 130 | Chem & R Princ | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| EECS | 280 | Prog& Data Struct | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| ENGR | 101 | Intro comp&Prog | 3.00 | CSC | 125 | Introduction to Computing | 3.00 |
| FREN | 231 | Second-Year | 3.00 | FREN | 102 | French II | 3.00 |
| FREN | 232 | Second-Year | 3.00 | FREN | 121 | French Language & Culture | 3.00 |
| MATH | 115 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MATH | 215 | Calculus III | 3.00 | MATH | 231 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculu III | 3.00 |
| MATH | 216 | Intro Diff Equat | 3.00 | MATH | 232 | Introduction to Differential | 3.00 |
| MATH | 116 | Calculus II | 3.00 | MATH | 132 | Analytic Geomtry & Calculus II | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 240 | General Phys II | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Indiana Unniversity Purdue

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUS | K 201 | The Computer in Business | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BUS | X 201 | Technology | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BUS | A 201 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BUS | A 202 | Intro to Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | | | | |
| CMCL | 121 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ECON | E 201 | Intro to Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 131 | Elementary Composition 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| PHIL | P 162 | Logic | 2.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American College of middle eas

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACT | 200 | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACT | 210 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ACT | 220 | Accounting Software Applicatio | 3.00 | ACCT | 310 | Accounting Spread Sheet | 3.00 |
| ACT | 250 | Intermediate Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 301 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3.00 |
| ACT | 240 | Intermediate Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 301 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3.00 |
| BIO | 100 | Biological Science | 3.00 | BIOL | 110 | Human Biology | 3.00 |
| BUS | 250 | Business Organization&Manageme | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| BUS | 210 | Project Course | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| CNS | 240 | Data Communication & Networkin | 3.00 | MIS | 342 | Mgmt of Telecommunications | 3.00 |
| CNS | 280 | System Analysis & Design | 3.00 | MIS | 310 | Management Information Systems | 3.00 |
| CNS | 272 | Database Funamentals | 3.00 | MIS | 345 | Database Management System | 3.00 |
| CNS | 155 | Intro. to programming | 3.00 | MIS | 206 | Managerial Appl of OOP I | 3.00 |
| CNS | 295 | Object oriented programming | 3.00 | MIS | 306 | Managerial Appl of OOP II | 3.00 |
| ECO | 200 | Economics Managers | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENL | 120 | Speech communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENL | 100 | English for Academic studies | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| ENL | 110 | English composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| FIN | 220 | Money and Banking Services | 3.00 | ECON | 310 | Money, Banking & Monetary The | 3.00 |
| FIN | 230 | Intro to Investment Analysis | 3.00 | FIN | 320 | Investments | 3.00 |
| FIN | 250 | Financial Institutions & Marke | 3.00 | FIN | 350 | Financial Mkts & Institutions | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : American College of middle eas

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| FIN | 260 | Risk Mgmt & Insurance Serv. | 3.00 | FIN | 361 | Principles of Insurance | 3.00 |
| FIN | 200 | Managerial Finance | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| HRM | 210 | Human Resource Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| HRM | 240 | Training and Development | 3.00 | MGMT | 451 | Employee Training and Developm | 3.00 |
| ICT | 100 | Intro. to IT and Computing ess | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| INTC | 1750C | Information Technology Archite | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| INTC | 1850C | Intro. to Systems Design | 3.00 | MIS | 450 | Information System Design | 3.00 |
| MAT | 100 | Itr.to Math/Mat 150 MATH/BA | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MAT | 175 | Calculus for Business | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MAT | 150 | Mathematics for Business | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MKT | 210 | Principles of Marketing Manage | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKT | 240 | Practical Marketing skills and | 3.00 | BA | 3701 | Marketing Management | 3.00 |
| MKT | 230 | Advertising and Promotion | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| MKT | 260 | Professional Selling | 3.00 | MRKT | 450 | Sales Management | 3.00 |
| MKT | 280 | Retailing and Merchandising | 3.00 | MRKT | 402 | Retail Marketing | 3.00 |
| PSY | 100 | Introduction to psyology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SOC | 100 | Introduction to sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| STA | 100 | Intoduction to Statistical Met | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Australian College Of Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACKP | PACKAGE | PACKAGE - UBUS, MIS, ACCOUNTIN | 15.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| | | | | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| | | | | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| | | | | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| | | | | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Box Hill College Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BCUS | 301A | Deliver and Monitor a service | 3.00 | MRKT | 320 | Services Marketing | 3.00 |
| BCMM | 301A | Proces customer complaints | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAA | 5146B | develop website information ar | 3.00 | CSC | 301 | Web Programming Techniques | 3.00 |
| ICAB | 5165B | create dynamic web pages | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAB | 4135B | create a simple mark up langua | 3.00 | CSC | 123 | Introduction to Internet Progr | 3.00 |
| ICAD | 4209B | write content for web pages | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAI | 4029B | install network harware to a n | 3.00 | CSC | 473 | Computer Networks & Commun | 3.00 |
| ICAS | 5118B | manage system security | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAT | 5081B | perform systems test | 3.00 | CSC | 451 | Software Engineering II / Seni | 3.00 |
| ICAT | 5082B | manage the testing process | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAT | 3025B | Run standard diagnostic tests | 3.00 | CSC | 492 | Practicum in Computer Science | 3.00 |
| ICAI | 3020B | instuall & optimise operating | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAU | 2231B | use computer operating system | 3.00 | MIS | 200 | Information Systems Concepts | 3.00 |
| ICAS | 4127B | support system software | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAW | 4214A | maintain ethical conduct | 3.00 | PHIL | 245 | Ethics and the Computer | 3.00 |
| ICAW | 4026B | coordinate and maintain work t | 3.00 | | | | |
| ICAW | 2002B | communicate in the workplace | 3.00 | ENGL | 201 | Business Writing | 3.00 |
| BCMN | 304A | contribute to peronal skill de | 3.00 | | | | |
| BADM | 405B | Organise meetings | 3.00 | MCM | 104 | Introduction to Info Tech | 3.00 |
| BCMM | 401A | Make a presentation | 3.00 | | | | |
| BDIV | 301A | Work effectively with diversit | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| BOHS | 407A | Monitor a safe workplace | 3.00 | | | | |
| BFIM | 501A | Manage budgets and financial p | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BFIA | 301A | Maintain financial records | 3.00 | | | | |
| BHRM | 402A | Recruit, select and induct sta | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| BHRM | 501A | Manage HR services | 3.00 | | | | |
| BINN | 301A | Promote innovation in a team e | 3.00 | MGMT | 361 | Leadership | 3.00 |
| BMGT | 605A | Provide leadership across the | 3.00 | | | | |
| BITU | 302A | Creat electronic presentations | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| BITU | 304A | Produce spreadsheets | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Box Hill College Kuwait

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BLED | 401A | Develop teams and individuals | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| BMKG | 414A | Undertake marketing activities | 3.00 | | | | |
| BMKG | 513A | promote products & services to | 3.00 | MRKT | 460 | International Marketing | 3.00 |
| BMKG | 512A | forecast international markets | 3.00 | | | | |
| BPMG | 510A | Manage projects | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| BINN | 601A | Manage organisation change | 3.00 | | | | |
| BWOR | 402A | Promote team effectiveness | 3.00 | MGMT | 451 | Employee Training and Developm | 3.00 |
| BMGT | 502B | Manage people performance | 3.00 | | | | |
| PSPP | 402B | manage simple projects | 3.00 | CSC | 350 | Software Engineering I | 3.00 |
| ICAA | 4041B | determine & confirm client bus | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : San Diego Community college Di

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 116A | Financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 105 | Composition and Literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 360 | Practical Criticism | 3.00 |
| MUSI | 100 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 | MUSC | 110 | Introduction to Music | 3.00 |
| SPEE | 103 | Oral Communication | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : California State Univ. Fullert

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CPSC | 121 | Programming Concepts | 3.00 | CSC | 122 | Computers & Programming | 3.00 |
| CPSC | 131 | Data Structurs concept | 3.00 | CSC | 225 | Programming and Data Structure | 3.00 |
| CPSC | 223J | Java Programming | 3.00 | CSC | 352 | Java and Internet Programming | 3.00 |
| CPSC | 240 | comp org & assembly lan | 3.00 | CSC | 271 | Computer Systems: Programming | 3.00 |
| CPSC | 431 | database & applications | 3.00 | CSC | 361 | Database Management Systems | 3.00 |
| CPSC | 323 | prog language & trans | 3.00 | CSC | 325 | Programming Languages | 3.00 |
| CPSC | 351 | operating system concep | 3.00 | CSC | 476 | Operating Systems | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101 | beginning college wirti | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| HCOM | 100 | Intro to human comm | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| MATH | 270A | mathematical structures | 3.00 | CSC | 130 | Discrete Structures | 3.00 |
| MATH | 125 | Precalculus | 3.00 | MATH | 113 | Precalculus | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 105 | critical thinking | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : New River Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUS | 226 | Mic Cmptr Bus | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECO | 201 | Prin Econom I | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECO | 202 | Prin Econom II | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENG | 111 | Col Compos I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| FIN | 107 | Person Finance | 3.00 | | | | |
| HIS | 122 | United States History II | 3.00 | HIST | 300 | Selected topics in History | 3.00 |
| HIS | 121 | United States History I | 3.00 | HIST | 100 | Introduction to American Civ. | 3.00 |
| HLT | 110 | Concepts Peronal Comm Health | 3.00 | PHED | 101 | Introduction to Physical Edu. | 3.00 |
| MTH | 163 | Precalculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MTH | 271 | Applied Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PSY | 200 | Principles of Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Weber State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENGL | 2010 | En Intern Coll Wrting/Leap | 3.00 | ENGL | 112 | English Composition II | 3.00 |
| HIST | 1700 | AI American Civilization | 3.00 | HIST | 100 | Introduction to American Civ. | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 3010 | Organizationa Behavior & Mgmt | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 3010 | Marketing Concepts & Practice | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 3100 | Concumer Behavior | 3.00 | MRKT | 330 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 3200 | Selling & Sales Management | 3.00 | MRKT | 450 | Sales Management | 3.00 |
| QUAN | 2600 | SI Business Statistics I | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| TBE | 1700 | TE Intro to Micromomputer App | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Michigan State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ARB | 101 | Elementary Arabic I | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARB | 102 | Elementary Arabic II | 3.00 | | | | |
| CEM | 141 | General Chemistry | 3.00 | CHEM | 110 | Basic Chemistry Principles | 3.00 |
| IAH | 210 | Middle East and World | 3.00 | HIST | 144 | Modern History of the Middle E | 3.00 |
| MTH | 132 | Calculus I | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| MTH | 103 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| PHY | 183 | Phys Scientistis & Engineers | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHY | 184 | Phys Scientists & Engineers II | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| SOC | 100 | Intro. to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |
| SPN | 101 | Elementary Spanish I | 3.00 | SPAN | 101 | Spanish I | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Lynn University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACC | 201 B | accounting for financial repor | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACC | 202 A | Accounting for decision making | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| BUS | 171 E | Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| BUS | 210 E | Entrepreneurship | 3.00 | BA | 4614 | Entrpreneurship/Small Busn Mgm | 3.00 |
| BUS | 425 A | Operations Managemnt | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| BUS | 350 A | Human Resource Management | 3.00 | MGMT | 351 | Human Resources Management | 3.00 |
| BUS | 322 A | Statistics for Business&Econo | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| BUS | 435 B | Project Managment | 3.00 | MGMT | 331 | Project Management | 3.00 |
| BUS | 270 C | Managing Organization | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| CMS | 200 F | Computer application | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| COM | 103 AZ | Acting I | 3.00 | THTR | 121 | Fundamentals of Acting | 3.00 |
| COM | 111A | Public speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| ENG | 101 ZC | english composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 G | english compII/world literatur | 3.00 | ENGL | 360 | Practical Criticism | 3.00 |
| MAT | 110 ZC | college Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MKT | 250 B | Principles of Marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Northern Illinois University**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENGL | 103 | Rhetoric and composition I | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Westminster

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 2HRM | 402 | People and Organisations | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Central Piedmont Community

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CIS | 110 | Introduction to Computers | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| COM | 231 | Public Speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| EFL | 112 | Eng for Internationals II | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENG | 111 | Expository Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 200 | Advanced Expository Writing | 3.00 |
| FRE | 111 | Elementary French I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| MAT | 171 | Precalculus Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MAT | 172 | Precalculus Trigonometry | 3.00 | MATH | 113 | Precalculus | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of central Florida

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ECO | 2023 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| MAC | 1105 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MAC | 1114 | College Trigonometry | 3.00 | | | | |
| MAC | 1140 | Pre-Calculus Algebra | 3.00 | | | | |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of San Deigo

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MATH | 115 | College algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| ACCT | 201 | principles of financial acctg | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ACCT | 202 | principles of managrial acctg | 3.00 | ACCT | 211 | Managerial Accounting | 3.00 |
| ANTH | 102 | intro to cultural anthro | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 202 | fourth semester arabic | 3.00 | ARAB | 103 | Arabic Functional Writing | 3.00 |
| ARTV | 160 | photography | 3.00 | UHF | 134 | Photography | 3.00 |
| DSCI | 303 | operations management | 3.00 | MGMT | 321 | Introduction to Oper Mgmt | 3.00 |
| ECON | 102 | Principles of macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 216 | stats for business & econ | 3.00 | ECON | 380 | Business Statistics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 100 | Intro to college writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 121 | composition and Literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 360 | Practical Criticism | 3.00 |
| ETHN | 110 | Ethnic Identity in the US | 3.00 | USS | 154 | Ethnic Identity in the US | 3.00 |
| ETLW | 311 | business law I | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| ETLW | 302 | Business and society | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |
| FINA | 300 | financial management | 3.00 | FIN | 301 | Financial Management | 3.00 |
| ITMG | 100 | information systems | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MGMT | 300 | organizational behavior | 3.00 | MGMT | 301 | Organizational Behavior | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 300 | fundamentals of marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 420 | consumer behavior | 3.00 | MRKT | 330 | Consumer Behavior | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of San Deigo

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| PHIL | 101 | Introduction to logic | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| PHIL | 276 | American philosophy | 3.00 | UHF | 135 | American Philosophy | 3.00 |
| THRS | 119 | christianity and its practice | 3.00 | USS | 156 | Christianity and its Practice | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Ball State University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENG | 101 | Fund Comp 1 | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| ENG | 102 | Fund Comp 2 | 3.00 | | | | |
| GEOG | 150 | Global Geog | 3.00 | GEOG | 201 | World Geography | 3.00 |
| ISOM | 125 | Micro App | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| MATH | 135 | Business Mth | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Foothill College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ART | 001 | introduction to art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ART | 004A | introduction to drawing | 3.00 | ART | 114 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| ASTR | 010A | general astronomy:solar syst | 3.00 | UNS | 112 | General Astronomy: Solar syste | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 001A | Composition & Reading | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 001B | compos, crit read/think | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| JAPN | 001 | elementary japanese | 3.00 | UHF | 136 | Elementary Japanese | 3.00 |
| MATH | 051 | trigonometry | 3.00 | MATH | 113 | Precalculus | 3.00 |
| MATH | 049 | precalculus | 3.00 | | | | |
| MATH | 001A | calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 131 | Analytic Geometry & Calculus I | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 012 | intro to moder physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 002A | general physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 110 | Basic Physics I | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 001 | general psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Northern Iowa

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| 640 | 024 | Religions of the World | 3.00 | UHF | 113 | Religions of the World | 3.00 |
| 943 | 024 | International Relations | 3.00 | POLI | 210 | International Relations | 3.00 |
| 970 | 040 | World Geogrphy | 3.00 | GEOG | 201 | World Geography | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **Universite Nice Sophia Antipol**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| B | 2 | Cours De Langue-Culture | 3.00 | FREN | 270 | French Comp & Conversation | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Old Dominion University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 201 | Principles of Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| ARTH | 121A | Intro to the visual arts | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| CS | 101D | computer: An Introduction | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202S | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 110C | english composition | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 112L | introduction to literature | 3.00 | ENGL | 120 | Introduction to Literature | 3.00 |
| FR | 101F | Beginning french I | 3.00 | FREN | 101 | FRENCH 1 | 3.00 |
| HIST | 102H | Europe in a world setting | 3.00 | HIST | 300 | Selected topics in History | 3.00 |
| MATH | 102M | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |
| MATH | 162M | precalculus I | 3.00 | | | | |
| PHIL | 110P | introduction to philosophy | 3.00 | PHIL | 115 | Major Questions in Philosophy | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 101N | elementary physics | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 102N | elementary physics | 3.00 | | | | |
| PSYC | 201S | Introduction to psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| STAT | 130M | elementary statistics | 3.00 | MATH | 121 | Basic Probability & Statistics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Salem State university

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| MAT | 208 | Business Calculus | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| PHL | 125 | Critical Reasoning | 3.00 | PHIL | 110 | Critical Thinking | 3.00 |
| SMS | 194 | Health and Wellness | 3.00 | PHED | 101 | Introduction to Physical Edu. | 3.00 |
| SOC | 201 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 | SOC | 110 | Introduction to Sociology | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : IVY Tech Community College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ACCT | 101 | financial Accounting | 3.00 | ACCT | 201 | Fundamentals of Financial Acct | 3.00 |
| BUSN | 101 | Introduction to business | 3.00 | MGMT | 201 | Introduction to Management | 3.00 |
| CINS | 101 | Introduction to Microcomputer | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| COMM | 101 | Fundamentals public speaking | 3.00 | MCM | 102 | Introduction to Public Speakin | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 104 | promotion management | 3.00 | MRKT | 340 | Management of Promotion | 3.00 |
| MKTG | 101 | principles of marketing | 3.00 | MRKT | 201 | Basic Marketing | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : ohio state uivessity

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ANTH | 202 | intro cultr anthro | 3.00 | ANTH | 111 | Introduction to Cultural Anthr | 3.00 |
| ARAB | 241 | cult conterm ar wld | 3.00 | ANTH | 214 | Cultures of Near & Middle East | 3.00 |
| ART | 170 | beginning drawing | 3.00 | ART | 114 | Drawing I | 3.00 |
| CLAS | 222 | Classical Mythology | 3.00 | ENGL | 321 | Myth | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 290 | col & us lit to 1865 | 3.00 | ENGL | 222 | American Literature I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 513 | intro medieval lit | 3.00 | ENGL | 432 | Medieval English Literature | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 201 | brit lit: mdvl-1800 | 3.00 | ENGL | 224 | English Literature I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 202 | brit lit : 1800-pres | 3.00 | ENGL | 225 | English Literature II | 3.00 |
| FREN | 102 | Intensive Review | 3.00 | FREN | 102 | French II | 3.00 |
| JCOM | 200 | communc in society | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| LING | 201 | Intro Lang in Hum | 3.00 | ENGL | 301 | Introduction to Linguistics | 3.00 |
| POLI | 100 | intro comp poltics | 3.00 | POLI | 150 | Comparative Politics | 3.00 |
| PSYC | 100 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |
| SPHH | 320 | Prins of Phonetics | 3.00 | ENGL | 302 | Phonetics & Phonology | 3.00 |
| THEA | 100 | intro to theatre | 3.00 | THTR | 180 | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Missouri-Kansas

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| CJC | 101 | Intro to Criminal Justice | 3.00 | SOC | 204 | Criminology | 3.00 |
| ECON | 202 | Intro to Economics II | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| ECON | 201 | Intro to Economics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 101D | Acad Writngnon-natspeaki | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| ENGL | 225A | ENG II Non-Nat Speakers | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| GEOG | 200 | world Geography I | 3.00 | GEOG | 201 | World Geography | 3.00 |
| MATH | 206 | Brief calc & matrix algeb | 3.00 | MATH | 130 | Basic Calculus | 3.00 |
| MIS | 202 | Cmptr Appltns in Mngmnt | 3.00 | MIS | 118 | Information Computer and Infor | 3.00 |
| PHYS | 140 | How things work | 3.00 | PHYS | 100 | How Things Work | 3.00 |
| POLS | 210 | American Government | 3.00 | POLI | 110 | Introduction to American Pols | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : University of Wisconsin-La Cro

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ENG | 110 | College Writing I | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| HIS | 102 | Global Trans & Chg | 3.00 | HIST | 176 | The Modern World | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Bentley University

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| EC | 112 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |
| GB | 110 | Legal & Ethical Environ in Bus | 3.00 | MGMT | 241 | Introduction to Business Laws | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : **University of Hartford**

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| EC | 211 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 101 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3.00 |
| EC | 110 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 | ECON | 102 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Franklin College Switzerland

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| BUS | 199 | What is Leadership? | 3.00 | MGMT | 361 | Leadership | 3.00 |
| COM | 105 | Introduction to Comm | 3.00 | MCM | 103 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3.00 |
| EAP | 120 | Academic Writing | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| EAP | 125 | Acad.Rding & voc | 3.00 | ENGL | 100 | Academic English I | 3.00 |
| EAP | 130 | Acad. Res. Skills | 3.00 | ENGL | 110 | English Composition I | 3.00 |
| ITA | 100 | Intro Italian ,Pt. I | 3.00 | ITAL | 101 | Italian I | 3.00 |
| MAT | 103 | College Algebra | 3.00 | MATH | 111 | College Algebra | 3.00 |

Gulf University for Science and Technology
Hawally, Kuwait
GUST Transfer Equivalencies

External university Name : Fullerton College

| Course Description | | | | Gust Equivalent Course(s) | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units | Subject | Catalog | Course Description | Units |
| ART | 110F | Introduction to Art | 3.00 | ART | 110 | Art in Cultures | 3.00 |
| ESL | 184F | Low-adv engl/non-native spkrs | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ESL | 184F | Low-adv engl/non-native spkrs | 3.00 | ENGL | 1098 | Academic English | 3.00 |
| ESL | 185F | Adv reading & writing/Amer Eng | 3.00 | ENGL | 1100 | Freshman Composition | 3.00 |
| PSY | 101 | General Psychology | 3.00 | PSYC | 103 | General Psychology | 3.00 |